

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED/UNCLASSIFIED

SR

MOD Form 329D  
(Revised 3/83)

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

2028

DIVISION/ESTABLISHMENT/UNIT/BRANCH

1. Attention is drawn to the notes on the inside flap
2. Enter notes of related files on page 2 of this jacket.

SEC(AS)2A

opened  
6.7.97

Registered file number

SEC(AS) 64/2

Part No. F

RECEIVED - 3 NOV 2003

SUBJECT "UFOs"  
"UFO" SIGHTING REPORTS

Referred to	Date	Min/Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/Encl
<p><b>CLOSED</b></p> <p>Continued on:-</p> <p><b>PART G</b></p> <p>Last enclosure E 183</p>											

FOR DRO USE ON

RCU000696467




Section 40



File Ref: EC(AS)/64/2

Part:

Review date PA ACTION (MOD Form 262F)

# Registered File Disposal Form

FILE TITLE: (Main Heading - Secondary Heading - Tertiary Heading etc) "UFOs" "UFO" SIGHTING REPORTS	Reference: (Prefix and Number): D/SEC (AS) 64/2 Part: F
---	--

PROTECTIVE MARKING (including caveats & descriptors): ~~RESTRICTED~~ / UNCLASSIFIED

Date of last enclosure: 31.10.97	Date closed: 31.10.97
----------------------------------	-----------------------

**PART 1. DISPOSAL SCHEDULE RECOMMENDATION**  
(To be completed when the file is closed)

Destroy after \_\_\_\_\_ years

Forward to CS(RM) after \_\_\_\_\_ years

No recommendation

*FOR PERMANENT RETENTION IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE*

**FOR CS(RM) USE ONLY**

Date of 1st review	Date of 2nd review	Forward Destruction Date
Reviewer's Signature: _____	Reviewer's Signature: _____	

**PART 2. BRANCH REVIEW**  
(To be completed not later than 4 years after the date of the last enclosure)  
(Delete as appropriate)

a. Of no further administrative value and not worthy of permanent preservation. DESTROY IMMEDIATELY (Remember that TOP SECRET and Codeword material cannot be destroyed locally and must be forwarded to CS(RM)).

b. (i) To be retained for \_\_\_\_\_ years (from date of last enclosure) for the following reason(s): *for permanent retention in the PRO*

LEGAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DEFENCE POLICY + OPERATIONS <input type="checkbox"/>
CONTRACTUAL <input type="checkbox"/>	ORIGINAL COMMITTEE PAPERS <input type="checkbox"/>
FINANCE/AUDIT <input type="checkbox"/>	MAJOR EQUIPMENT PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> [ _____ ]
DIRECTORATE POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OTHER (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/>

(ii) Key enclosures which support the recommendation are:

Four horizontal lines for listing key enclosures.

(iii) At the end of the specified retention period the file is to be:

Destroyed   
Considered by CS(RM) for permanent preservation

c. Of no further administrative value but worthy of consideration by CS(RM) for permanent preservation.

PART 3. BRANCH REVIEWING OFFICER

Signature: **Section 40**  
Name: **Section 40**

Grade/Rank: 02 Date: 29 Oct 2003  
(Not below HEO/equivalent)

Branch Title and Full Address:  
DAS (CA) OPS + FBI  
Rm 671  
Metropole Building.

Tel No: 020 7218 **Section 40**

PART 4 DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE

It is certified that the specified file has been destroyed.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Block Capitals)

Grade/Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

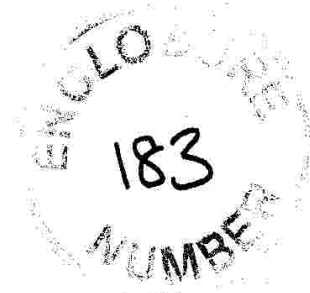
Witnessed by (TOP SECRET\* and SECRET only)

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Block Capitals)

Grade/Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\*(FOR CS(RM) USE ONLY)

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	31 October 11:45
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Cylindrical object with a dome on it
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	2000ft high in the sky.
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

<p>11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)</p>	
<p>12. Name, address and telephone no of informant</p>	<p>Section 40 [redacted]                  Marske by the Sea                  North Yorkshire</p>
<p>13. Any further detail volunteered</p>	<p>Section 40 [redacted]                  He heard a Tornado, locked up + saw the "UFO"</p>
<p>14. Other witnesses</p>	
<p>15. Date and time of receipt</p>	<p>18 Nov 97</p>
<p>16. Remarks</p>	<p>message left on "UFO" answerphone. He is in the Royal Navy + knows what a plane looked like.</p>

Reply sent See  
 file 6413 pt K  
 enc. 72

ENCLOSURE  
182

**TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

<b>A</b>	Date:	31 Oct 97	Time:	1905	Duration of Sighting:	1 AMP
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	1	Size:	3x size of Airliner	Shape:	Trapezium
	Brightness:	—	Sound:	Nil	Smell:	—
					Colours:	Black
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	2 miles East of Heathrow		Indoors:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outdoors:
	Stationary:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving:			
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Camera:	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	North-West					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:					
	—					
<b>G</b>	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				2 miles Approx	
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object: HEADED SW @ APPROX 600' AT CONSTANT SPEED.					
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:			CLEAR SKY.		
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings: BUILD UP AREA					
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:		Press:	Police:		
	Military Organisation:					
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:		Name:	Section 40	Tel No:	
	Address:		Section 40	HARWELL, MIDOX	Postcode:	
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:			COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE 23 NOV 1997 WEST DRAYTON		
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:		Date:	31 Oct 97	Time:	1925

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** ~~30/2030~~ - 2100. OCT 97. 181
- B. Description of Object:**  
 Number, TWO LIGHTS ENTER END OF FEET BODY. ONE LIGHT  
 Size, SPLIT INTO TWO SMALLER LIGHTS. FIRST LIGHT BEGAN  
 Shape, FLASHING, WHITE LIGHT  
 Colours, FLASHING, WHITE LIGHT  
 Brightness, VERY BRIGHT.  
 Sound, SILENT.  
 Smell, NONE.
- C. Exact Position of Observer.**  
 Geographical Location, HOME.  
 Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS  
 Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY
- D. How Object was Observed.** NAKED EYE.  
 Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.** MOVING WEST.  
 (A Landmark may be useful)
- F. Angle of Sight.** AIRCRAFT HEIGHT, DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF
- G. Distance.** N/K.  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. Movement of Object.** CONSTANT TURNING MOVEMENT, THEN  
 EVASIVE.
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
 Moving Clouds, COLD, CLEAR  
 Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** RESIDENTIAL AREA
- L. To Whom Reported.**  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
 MAINSGATE POLICE STATION, TELFORD.
- M. Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40  
 Section 40  
 DALLEY.  
 TELFORD ENGLAND  
 Section 40
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
- O. Other Witnesses.** SIX WITNESSES.
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**  
 30/0855 & OCT 97.

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- A. Data, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 29 1800-1815 OCT 97, 180m
- B. Description of Object.**  
 Number, ONE THEN A SECOND 30-40 SECS LATER.  
 Size, BANK OF LIGHTS, TRIANGULAR SHAPE.  
 Shape,  
 Colours, DULL AMBER.  
 Brightness, --  
 Sound, SILENT.  
 Smell, NO.
- C. Exact Position of Observer.**  
 Geographical Location, HANKSTONE AVE.  
 Indoors, Outdoors, NEWPORT  
 Stationary, Moving, OUTDOORS, STATIONARY.
- D. How Object was Observed.**  
 Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE ~~WITH BINOCULARS~~
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.** POSS. WEST.  
 (A Landmark may be useful).
- F. Angle of Sight.** <sup>1ST</sup> DIRECTLY ABOVE <sup>2ND</sup> FURTHER AWAY AT SAME HEIGHT.
- G. Distance.**  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 0.5 NM.
- H. Movement of Object.** FAST, ERRATIC MOVEMENT THEN IT DISAPPEARED LONG REPAIRED BY TWO OBJECTS.
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
 Moving Clouds, COLD + CLEAR NIGHT.  
 Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** RESIDENTIAL AREA.
- L. To Whom Reported.**  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
 TELFORD POLICE.
- M. Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40  
 TEL: Section 40  
 (EX-DIRECTORY) NEWPORT SURVEY Section 40
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered..**  
 X
- O. Other Witnesses.**  
 NONE
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**



\*\* TOTAL PAGE 004 \*\*

**TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

ENCLOSURE  
179

<b>A</b>	Date:	29 Oct 97	Time:	2100	Duration of Sighting:	2 mins
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	3	Size:	—	Shape:	Triangular formation
	Brightness:	1 Bright + 2 not so	Sound:	NJ	Smell:	—
					Colours:	White
					Other:	—
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	Dawley, Telford			Indoors:	Outdoors: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving:	<input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Camera:	Type:
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	Object Hdg North					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	Upwards				
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			2000ft ish. 400yds away	
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	Moving as a formation then split to diff direction				
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:	Sky Clear.				
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	Over Telford / Dawley				
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:	Press:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Police:	Shropshire Police 131881	
	Military Organisation:	Ourselves Only				
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:	Name:	Section 40		Te/No:	Section 40
	Address:	Section 40			Dawley, SALOP	Postcode: Section 40
<b>N</b>	Any Background or information that may be Volunteered:					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:	Section 40 (2nd independent report) Dawley Police Shropshire Police control room!!				
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	30 Oct 97	Time:	0050	

TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTIONUNCLASSIFIED  
R E S T R I C T E D

CAB045 30/0810 303C0293

FOR \*\*\*

PRIORITY 300615Z OCT 97

FROM RAF WADDINGTON  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

R E S T R I C T E D

SIC ACA/IBF/IBJ/JDA  
MODUK AIR ATTN: AFDO

A. 292100 TO 292110Z OCT 97

B. TWO VERY LARGE CRAFT, YELLOW GOLDEN IN COLOUR, STEADY HOVERCRAFT  
LIKE NOISE, LIGHTS ARRANGED IN HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL PATTERN APPROX  
30 LIGHTS PER CRAFT

C. OUTSIDE

D. SIGHTED INITIALLY BY THREE CHILDREN AGED BETWEEN 10 AND 14 THEN  
LATER SIGHTED BY INFORMANT THROUGH BINOCULARSE. COVENHAM RESEVOIR BETWEEN COVENHAM AND FULSTON MOVING EAST TO WEST  
ACROSS RESEVOIR

F. VERY LOW. ABOUT THREE TIMES THE HEIGHT OF THE RESEVOIR BANK

G. ABOVE COVENHAM RESEVOIR *Uncolshire*H. MOVED SLOWLY, BOTH CRAFT TOGETHER, STOPPED OR NEARLY STOPPED ABOVE  
OBSERVERS, THEN DISAPPEARED VERY QUICKLY - IT MOVED OFF RATHER THANPAGE 2 RBDAIX 0002 R E S T R I C T E D  
VANISHED

I. CLEAR SKY AND LIGHT WINDS

J. COVENHAM RESEVOIR

K. RAF WADDINGTON

L. **Section 40** [REDACTED] TEL, **Section 40** [REDACTED]

M. FARMER

N. 3 TIMES CHILDREN AGED 10 - 14

O. NIL. VERIFIED WITH WADDINGTON MET OFFICE

P. NIL

BT

DISTRIBUTION IBF

F

CAJ 1 DD OR 5(AIR) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

DISTRIBUTION IBJ

F

NO SDL

UNCLASSIFIED

R E S T R I C T E D

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting ( Local times to be quoted )  
28/2010 APPROX 1 MINUTE
- b. Description of Object ( No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc )  
1 APPEARED LARGER THAN AIRCRAFT SIZE  
TRIANGULAR SHAPE, 3 WHITE LIGHTS 1 RED  
NO SOUND.
- c. Exact Position Observed. ( Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving )  
MADLEY, NR CREWE, CHESHIRE  
INDOORS / OUTDOORS - STATIONARY AT FIRST  
BUT MOVED QUICKLY AWAY
- d. How Observed ( Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera )  
NAKED EYE
- e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen ( A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing )  
NOT KNOWN
- f. Angle of Sight ( Estimated heights are unreliable )  
45°
- g. Distance ( By reference to a known Landmark if possible )  
NOT KNOWN
- h. Movements ( Changes in E,F,G may be of more use )  
NOT KNOWN IN WHICH DIRECTION
- i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. ( Moving clouds Mist etc. )  
CLEAR SKY
- j. Nearby Objects ( Telephone lines Spires Etc. )  
NONE

**l. Name and Address of Informant**

Section 40



B  
CREWE, CHESHIRE

**m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

**n. Other Witnesses**

1 ADULT

**o. Date and Time of Receipt**

28/2045

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS ( Military ), Latcc on ext. Section 40 and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence ( AFO )

RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1

CRO

SIGNAL SENT PM 28 OCT 97.

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

Send to: MOD Sec(AS) 2a

During working hours ☎: MOD ext 82140

FAX **Section 40**

Outside working hours: UNCLAS Signal to MODUK AIR SIC Z6D

176  
NUMBER

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting.	281645Z - 281745Z
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness).	STAR SHAPED ORANGE VERY BRIGHT 1 OBJECT
C.	Exact Position of Observer. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving.	KIRBY WISKE, INDOOR; <del>MOB</del> STATIONARY
D.	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or video/movie).	NAKED EYE, BINOCULARS
E.	Direction on which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).	SOUTH WEST
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable).	20 DEGREES OF ELEVATION
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark).	NOT KNOWN
H.	Movements (Changes in e, F & G may be of more use than estimates of Course and Speed).	LITTLE CHANGE
I.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).	GOOD
J.	Nearby Objects (Telephone Lines, High Voltage Lines, Reservoir, Lake or Dam, Swamp or Marsh, River, High Buildings, Tall Chimneys, Steeples, Spires, TV or Radio Masts, Airfields, Generating Plant, Factories, Pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting).	NONE
K.	To whom reported (Police, Military, Press etc).	MILITARY
L.	Name & address of Informant.	<b>Section 40</b> KIRBY WISKE <b>Section 40</b> <b>Section 40</b>

NOAM YALM

M.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered.	NONE
N.	Other witnesses.	HUSBAND
O.	Date, Time of Receipt.	28 1745Z
P.	Any unusual Meteorological Conditions.	NONE
Q.	Remarks.	ATC CONTACTED. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO THEIR KNOWLEDGE

175  
NUMBER

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 28 OCT 97 1930 LOCAL  
1 MIN
- B. Description of Object.  
Number, ONE  
Size, v. Big  
Shape, ROUND  
Colours, GREEN, RED, YELLOW  
Brightness, NORMAL A/C LIGHTS  
Sound, NONE  
Smell, NONE
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location,  
~~Indoors~~, Outdoors,  
Stationary, ~~Moving~~,
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, ~~Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.~~
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) NORTH
- F. Angle of Sight.  
70°
- G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 3-4 MILES
- H. Movement of Object.  
HOVERING MOVING SLOWLY
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, CLEAR  
Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. NO
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, ~~Press, Military Organisation, Airport.~~ BIRMINGHAM
- M. Name and Address of Informant.  
Section 40 [REDACTED] Section 40 [REDACTED] STAFFORD  
STAFFORDSHIRE Section 40 [REDACTED]
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.  
NO
- O. Other Witnesses.  
NO
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
28 1957± OCT 97

\*\* TOTAL PAGE.002 \*\*

25/10/97

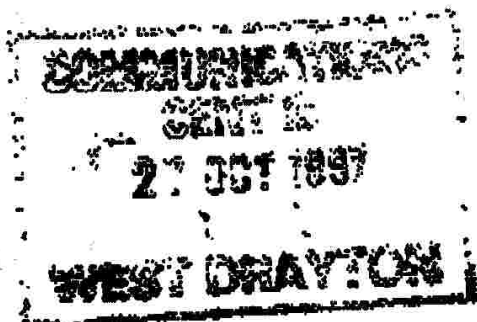
06:50

Section 40  
WALWORTH POLICE STATION → WEST DRAYTON POL

NO.121

001

174  
MRE



# Facsimile Message



METROPOLITAN POLICE SERVICE

WALWORTH

12-28 MANOR PL.

SE17 3RL.

From WALWORTH CONTROL ROOM.

Facsimile No Section 40

Enquiries No POLICE.

To WEST DRAYTON

Address

REF: UFO SIGHTING. (AS DIRECTED)  
CRD: 1630 25.10.97.

INFORMANT: Section 40  
tel: Section 40

INFORMATION: From o/s 403 WALWORTH ROAD,  
COMING FROM CAMBRIDGE DIRECTION.  
OBJECT HOUSING IN SKY, THEN  
MOVED UP AND DOWN, WITH BRIGHT  
LIGHTS, AND FROM SIDES. NO NOISE.  
NO OTHER SIGHTINGS. (INFORMANT  
SPOKE TO ON TELEPHONE) THEN  
FADED.

Section 40

Number of pages to follow ZERO

Form 9000

M.P.00



2390/2/319/97/PR

264

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Send to: MOD Sec(AS) 2a

During working hours ☎: MOD ext 82140  
FAX **Section 40**

Outside working hours: UNCLAS Signal to MODUK AIR SIC Z6D



A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting.	24 1500(L) OCT 97
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness).	2 WHITE OBJECTS MOTIONLESS IN SKY.
C.	Exact Position of Observer. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving.	400 YDS SOUTH STATION HARROGATE - DIRECTLY <del>ABOVE</del> BELOW
D.	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or video/movie).	NAKED EYE
E.	Direction on which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).	SEE C.
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable).	DIRECTLY ABOVE
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark).	700 - 1000 FT
H.	Movements (Changes in e, F & G may be of more use than estimates of Course and Speed).	MOTIONLESS / SLOWLY DRIFTING TO THE EAST.
I.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).	FEW CLOUDS
J.	Nearby Objects (Telephone Lines, High Voltage Lines, Reservoir, Lake or Dam, Swamp or Marsh, River, High Buildings, Tall Chimneys, Steeples, Spires, TV or Radio Masts, Airfields, Generating Plant, Factories, Pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting).	ABOUT CIRCUIT HEIGHT OF AN AIRCRAFT.
K.	To whom reported (Police, Military, Press etc).	STRAIGHT TO LETTING CA <b>Section 40</b> (AIR OPS)
L.	Name & address of Informant.	<b>Section 40</b> RIPON, N. YORKS. <b>Section 40</b>

M.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered.	EX RAE PILOT. LEEMING IN 1967
N.	Other witnesses.	PEOPLE AT WORK.
O.	Date, Time of Receipt.	24 OCT 97 1510(L)
P.	Any unusual Meteorological Conditions.	NIL
Q.	Remarks.	CALLER WAS AT WORK.

Flight Lieutenant **Section 40**

**Section 40**

RIPON  
North Yorkshire

**Section 40**

2390/2/PR

31 October 1997

Dear **Section 40**

I have received our report of 2 white objects motionless in the sky and am afraid I have been unable to identify the cause.

I have therefore forwarded a copy of your report to the Ministry of Defence department which deals with such reports.

Yours sincerely

**Section 40**

**TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

172

<b>A</b>	Date:	22-10-97	Time:	0219L	Duration of Sighting:	1105
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	1	Size:	?	Shape:	?
	Brightness:	4	Sound:	No	Smell:	—
					Colours:	4x lights green, white, red, blue
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	Bangor road factory Caerleon			Indoors:	Outdoors: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving:			
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:	Camera:	Type:	
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	?					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:					
	?					
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			object directly above factory	
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:					
	Spinning					
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:					
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
	Sky Clear					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:					
	None					
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:					
	Press:	—	Police:	Inc 14W2210/97 N.Wales Pol		
	Military Organisation:					
	—					
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:					
	Name:	Section 40		Tel No:	W Section 40	
	Address:	Section 40		Caerleon	Postcode:	—
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	Police car sent.					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:					
	Various factory workers					
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:					
	Date:			Time:		

\* Report via N.Wales Police Control

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Send to: MOD Sec(AS) 2a

During working hours ☎: MOD ext 82140

FAX **Section 40**

Outside working hours: UNCLAS Signal to MODUK AIR SIC Z6D

171

MOD

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting.	22 OCT 97 1945 (L) 30 mins.
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness).	"FANCY ZATS" GREEN/WHITE AT LEAST 6 LIGHTS
C.	Exact Position of Observer. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving.	DRIVING HOME
D.	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or video/movie).	NAKED EYE
E.	Direction on which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).	IN THE EAST
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable).	NOT KNOWN "FAIRLY LOW"
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark).	NOT KNOWN
H.	Movements (Changes in e, F & G may be of more use than estimates of Course and Speed).	CIRCULAR PATTERN
I.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).	LOW CLOUD
J.	Nearby Objects (Telephone Lines, High Voltage Lines, Reservoir, Lake or Dam, Swamp or Marsh, River, High Buildings, Tall Chimneys, Steeples, Spires, TV or Radio Masts, Airfields, Generating Plant, Factories, Pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting).	OVER FIELDS
K.	To whom reported (Police, Military, Press etc).	N/A
L.	Name & address of Informant.	<b>Section 40</b> [REDACTED] RICHMOND <b>Section 40</b>

M.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered.	Nil
N.	Other witnesses.	MOTHER AND BROTHER
O.	Date, Time of Receipt.	22 OCT 97 1925Z
P.	Any unusual Meteorological Conditions.	Nil
Q.	Remarks.	Nil

Flight Lieutenant **Section 40**

**Section 40**

RICHMOND  
North Yorkshire

**Section 40**

2390/2/PR

27 October 1997

Dear **Section 40**

I am writing to acknowledge receipt of your report about erratic lights in the sky at night. I have been unable to identify the source, therefore I have forwarded the details to the Ministry of Defence Air Secretariat who deal with such reports.

Yours sincerely

**Section 40**

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Send to: MOD Sec(AS) 2a

During working hours ☎: MOD ext 82140

FAX **Section 40**

Outside working hours: UNCLAS Signal to MODUK AIR SIC Z6D



A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting.	1 <sup>ST</sup> SIGHTING 1945-2300L 21/10/97 2 <sup>ND</sup> SIGHTING 1945 22/10/97
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness).	APPROX 30 TO 40 SMALL WHITE LIGHTS MOVING ERRATICALLY.
C.	Exact Position of Observer. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving.	STANDING IN SITTING ROOM.
D.	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or video/movie).	NAKED EYE
E.	Direction on which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).	NORTH EAST
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable).	CLOUD BASE
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark).	N/K
H.	Movements (Changes in e, F & G may be of more use than estimates of Course and Speed).	ERRATIC.
I.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).	7 OCTAS @ 3000ft.
J.	Nearby Objects (Telephone Lines, High Voltage Lines, Reservoir, Lake or Dam, Swamp or Marsh, River, High Buildings, Tall Chimneys, Steeples, Spires, TV or Radio Masts, Airfields, Generating Plant, Factories, Pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting).	CATTERICK GARRISON
K.	To whom reported (Police, Military, Press etc).	MET OFFICE AT GREENWICH ( <b>Section 40</b> )
L.	Name & address of Informant.	<b>Section 40</b> NEAR RICHMOND N. YORKSHIRE

**Section 40**

UFO\_REP.DOC



M.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered.	NIL
N.	Other witnesses.	NEXT DOOR NEIGHBOURS
O.	Date, Time of Receipt.	1845 ± 22 OCT 97
P.	Any unusual Meteorological Conditions.	NIL REPORTED BY MET OFFICE
Q.	Remarks.	NIL.

Flight Lieutenant **Section 40**

**Section 40**

RICHMOND  
North Yorkshire

**Section 40**

2390/2/PR

27 October 1997

Dear **Section 40**

I am writing to acknowledge receipt of your report about erratic lights in the sky at night. I have been unable to identify the source, therefore I have forwarded the details to the Ministry of Defence Air Secretariat who deal with such reports.

Yours sincerely

**Section 40**

**TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

169

<b>A</b>	Date:	21 Oct 97.	Time:	2335(L)	Duration of Sighting:	3 mins
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	1	Size:	40ft	Shape:	Triangular
	Brightness:	Not Very Bright	Sound:	Humming Noise	Smell:	—
					Colours:	Orange / green light along base edges
					Other:	—
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	A16 between village of Layton + Bulwara			Indoors:	Outdoors: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:	In Vehicle	Moving:			
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:	Camera:	Type:	
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	South, over river Severn.					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight: Downward					
<b>G</b>	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 1/2 mile tops					
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object: Stationary for 1/2 min then to the south gradually					
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation: Sky Clear, Bright evening ↓					
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings: Nearest Sig Building. Pursham					
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported: Press: — Police: SHREWSBURY (No interest)					
	Military Organisation: Just us.					
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant: Name: Section 40 Tel No: Section 40					
	Address: Section 40 Postcode: Section 40					
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered: Shropshire					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses: None.					
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report: Date: 22 Oct Time: 2335Z					

will @ tomorrow. (Ex serviceman (RAF Regt) As)



**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	21 October 97 10:30 AM
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Silver dome in the sky above the clouds. Sunlight was reflecting off it.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Northwards
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	It skimmed above the clouds
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Bright + sunny with clouds
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	<p>Section 40 [redacted]</p> <p>Batley West Yorks Section 40 [redacted] Tel Section 40 [redacted]</p>
13. Any further detail volunteered	<p>She was shocked by it as it was so different from anything she'd ever seen before. Was definitely not <del>an</del> airplane or helicopter.</p>
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	<p>22.10.97.</p>
16. Remarks	<p>Message left on "UFO" answerphone.</p>

Reply sent.  
copy held on  
64/3 pt K  
enc. 67.

---

ENCLOSURE  
167  
NUMBER

LOOSE MINUTE

D/DAO/1/13

27 Oct 97

Sec(AS)2a1a

CREDIBLE WITNESS REPORT DATED 13 OCT 97

Reference: D/Sec(AS)/64/2 dated 23 Oct 97.

1. At Reference, you asked whether the UFO report raised by a 'civil pilot' represented anything of air defence interest.
2. There is no evidence that unauthorised military activity occurred in the UKADR on 13 Oct 97 nor was there any other activity of air defence interest.

Section 40

Wg Cdr  
ADGE 1  
MB4227 Section 40  
CHOTS: ADGE1

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
SEC (AS)1  
28 OCT 1997  
FILE

ENCLO  
166  
NUMBER

LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)/64/2

23 October 1997

ADGE1  
DI55c

**CREDIBLE WITNESS REPORT DATED 13 OCTOBER 1997**

1. In line with our current policy, I am hereby forwarding a "UFO" report from a witness who claims to be a civil pilot.
2. I should be grateful if you would let me know if the report represents anything of air defence interest.

Section 40  
[Redacted]

Sec(AS)2a1a  
MB8245 Section 40

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE

- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**  
13855Z OCT 97
- B. **Description of Object.**  
Number, 1  
Size, STAR  
Shape, STAR  
Colours, WHITE  
Brightness,  
Sound,  
Smell,
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location, WALTON-ON-THAMES  
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS  
Stationary, Moving,
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful)
- F. **Angle of Sight.**
- G. **Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. **Movement of Object.** SW - NE.
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist. CLEAR.
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.**  
Section 40 [REDACTED] SURREY,  
Section 40 [REDACTED] TEL Section 40 [REDACTED]  
WALTON-ON-THAMES
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**  
PILOT MEMBER
- O. **Other Witnesses.**  
MIL DAUGHTER.
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report**  
13855Z OCT 1997

MREF



20.OCT.1997 14:45

S.C.C.

NO.549 P.1



**HUMBERSIDE POLICE**  
 SOUTHERN COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE  
 Incident Handling Branch  
 GRIMSBY Police Station  
 Victoria Street  
 GRIMSBY DN31 1PE

Tel: 01472 254650  
 Fax: 01472 254661

---

**FAX COVER**

**From:** HUMBERSIDE POLICE  
 GRIMSBY. (SOUTHERN COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE)

**Date:** 19/10/97

**To:** MINISTRY OF DEFENCE SECRETARIAT  
 (AIR STAFF 2A) - 0171 218

Section 40

**No of Pages:** 1

PAGE 1 OF 1

**Remarks:** LOG REF 502,

WE HAVE REPORT OF UFO'S. SPOTTED AT 19.20 HRS, 18/10/97 FOR 2 TO 3 MINS.  
 3 TRIANGULAR SHAPES, AMBER IN COLOUR TRAVELLING QUITE FAST, ABOVE  
 GUILDFORD STREET, GRIMSBY, NORTH EAST LINCOLNSHIRE.

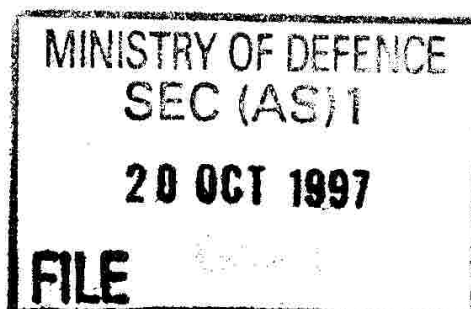
THE MIDDLE SHAPE OVERTOOK THE ONE ON THE LEFT, THEN IT  
 SLOWED DOWN AND OVERTOOK THE ONE ON THE RIGHT.

THE SHAPES HAD LINES ON UNDERNEATH OF THE SHAPES.

INFORMANT WAS IN THE REAR GARDEN OF  
 LOOKING WEST - THROUGH NAKED EYE.

THEY WERE BELOW CLOUD LEVEL, DIRECTLY  
 OBJECTS MOVING IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION UNTIL OUT OF SIGHT.

VERY CLEAR, ALMOST CLOUDLESS SKY. LOADS OF STARS  
 NO OBJECTS NEAR-BY.



20 OCT '97 12:13 FROM HQP-SS-UK-FCF

TO SEC-AS

PAGE.002/002

**RESTRICTED - STAFF**  
**UNCLASSIFIED**

CLO  
164  
MRE

**HEADQUARTERS PROVOST & SECURITY SERVICES (UNITED KINGDOM)**

**DAILY OCCURRENCE LOG**

DOB Serial No:..... 673.97  
Date of DOB Entry:.....18 Oct 97  
Time of DOB Entry:.....22:10  
P&SS Region of responsibility:...WR

**REPORT MADE BY**

Rank.....Sgt  
Name.....**Section 40**  
Trade/Duty.....Grd Cdr  
Unit.....RAF Rudloe Manor  
Telephone Number.....  
Extension.....**Section 40**

**DETAILS OF OCCURRENCE**

**TITLE INFORMATION RECEIVED ON POSSIBLE UFO**

1. At 2230 hours, Sgt **Section 40**, Grd Cdr, Rudloe Manor contacted this location with information on a UFO, received from a **Section 40** **Section 40** who gave her address as **Section 40** Ware, Herts, **Section 40** reported that as she was travelling between Gt Munden and Dane End this evening at 2130 hours she saw the following: A large wide bell shaped object with white lights, approximately 15' off the ground and 25' to 30' long. No other information was offered except that she had sighted various UFO's before and she just wanted to report this sighting.

**ACTION TAKEN**

1. Info for FCF.

DOB Entry made by: Cpl **Section 40**

**RESTRICTED - STAFF**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**RESTRICTED - STAFF**

14.OCT.1997 16:12

S.C.C.

NO.489

P.2



14 OCT 97

PRINT INCIDENT FACILITY

SER.NO. 643HB2V REC TEL BY **Section 40** 1535 14/10/97 (OTHER) LOG SENT FROM HB2V TO HC9V AT 1550  
 B121 MAP 111A1 GRID 907105  
 MESSAGE-U.F.O. REPORT...SEE TEXT FOR FORMAT

LOCATION-BRITISH STEEL PLC,BRIGG ROAD,SCUNTHORPE,DN16 1XA

INFORMANT-**Section 40** SCOTTER,**Section 40**

REMARKS-SEE TEXT

ACTION

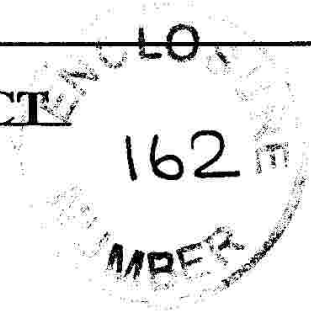
1546 BY **Section 40** HB2V-1. LOG 643 RECIEVED AT 1535 HRS 141097  
 2. SIGHTED AT 0105 141097 FOR 2-3 SECONDS  
 3. 1 OBJECT APPEARED AS A FIRE BALL  
 4. CALLER FACING EAST, OUTDOORS AND STATIONARY  
 5. BY NAKED EYE  
 6. DIRECTION NORTH WEST - SOUTH EAST  
 7. APPROX 35 DEGREES FROM HORIZONTAL  
 8. APPROX DISTANCE 0.5 MILE  
 9. STEADY DOWNWARDS MOVEMENT  
 1548 BY **Section 40** HB2V-10. FINE CLEAR NIGHT  
 11. NO UNUSUAL OBJECTS NEARBY APART FROM PIPELINE  
 CARRYING BLAST FURNESS GASES.  
 12. CALL TAKER F.I.N. **Section 40**  
 13. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT AS ABOVE  
 1549 BY **Section 40** HB2V-15. -  
 16. NO OTHER WITNESSES  
 17. DATE AND TIME RECIEVED AS SHOWN  
 E/B...CAN YOU DO THE NECESSARY PLEASE RE M.O.D. AND  
 RAF WADDINGTON...THANKS  
 1550 BY **Section 40** HB2V-INCIDENT REALLOCATED TO HC9V  
 1605 BY **Section 40** HC9V-CONTACTED RAF WADDINGTON, SPOKE TO **Section 40** SAC OPS INFD..  
 1606 BY **Section 40** HC9V-PRINTED OFF FOR FAXING TO MINISTRY OF DEFENCE **Section 40**

END OF PRINT INCIDENT

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE  
162/1  
MREF

- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**  
13/8/97 Oct 97
- B. **Description of Object.**  
Number, 1  
Size, SMALL  
Shape, SPAL  
Colours, WHITE  
Brightness,  
Sound,  
Smell,
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location, WALTON-ON-THAMES  
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS  
Stationary, Moving,
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful)
- F. **Angle of Sight.**
- G. **Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. **Movement of Object.** SW - NE.
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist. CLEAR.
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.**  
Section 40 [REDACTED] SURREY,  
Section 40 [REDACTED] TEL Section 40 [REDACTED]  
WALTON-ON-THAMES
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**  
PILOT MEMBER
- O. **Other Witnesses.**  
MIL DAUGHTER.
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**  
13/8/97 Oct 1997

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting ( Local times to be quoted )

13/10/97 2120

b. Description of Object ( No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc )

BRIGHT WHITE

c. Exact Position Observed. ( Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving )

OVER BURY

d. How Observed ( Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera )

NAKED EYE

e. Direction in which Object was first seen ( A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing )

FROM M66 LOOKING SOUTH.

f. Angle of Sight ( Estimated heights are unreliable )

?

g. Distance ( By reference to a known Landmark if possible )

4-5 MILES.

h. Movements ( Changes in E,F,G may be of more use )

EVENTUALLY ~~RE~~ MOVED TOWARDS SADDLEWORTH.

i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. ( Moving clouds Mist etc. )

CLEAR

j. Nearby Objects ( Telephone lines Spires Etc. )

NOT KNOWN.

k. To Whom Reported ( Police, Military Organisations, the Press )

POLICE MANCHESTER MAIN

**l. Name and Address of Informant**

Section 40

Section 40

Bury

LANCS

**m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

NONE

**n. Other Witnesses**

NONE

**o. Date and Time of Receipt**

13/10/97 2140.

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144-Section 40

(01895-42-Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LON DON SW1A 2HB



ANNEX A  
SOP 502

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	101925z Oct 97
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Bright white star
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Outdoors
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked Eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	East
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	High
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	70,000ft high
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	moving in straight line but too fast for an ac.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Cloud patchy with some breaks.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	BT Enquiries

12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40 [Redacted] Liverpool Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Has been involved with army cadet force in recent years.
14. Other Witnesses	No
15. Date, Time of Receipt	101930z Oct 97
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil
17. Remarks	Nil

Date: 10 Aug 97

Section 40

RO2  
DCDSDO  
DCMC  
MB JOC123R

Section 40

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A (3)  
DI55C  
ADGE1

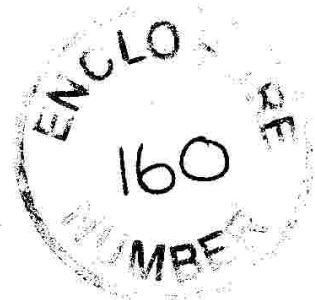
NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats



HUMBOL BROUGH

**UFO SIGHTING**

10 OCT 97



1. LOG 1220 of 101097. 2041hrs

- 2. a. Seen 1930hrs 101097 for about 5 minutes
- b. 1 object seen. Diamond shaped with bright light in centre of undercarriage.
- c. Stationary in back garden having a cigarette, looking over the River Humber.
- d. Seen with naked eye, then with binoculars.
- e. Seen traveling WEST to EAST.
- f. Angular elevation of 90 degrees.
- g. N/K
- h. Didn't change direction. Travelled in straight line.
- i. Clear night light scattered cloud.
- j. Near to British Aerospace factory and the River Humber.

4. Reported to RAF WADDINGTON

5. Informant, **Section 40** Brough tel **Section 40**

6. Nil

7. No

8. See 1

9 No

10. Originator Pc **Section 40** BROUGH POLICE STATION  
tel 01482 667449.

08 OCT 8. OCT '97 22:56 BROUGH POLICE OFFICE CENTRE  
HUMB POL BROUGH

Section 40

P. 3P. 2

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

159

MRF

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLIGHT OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	7/10/97. 2045 2145 hrs duration 4 min.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	2 objects, not seen together SILENT, BRIGHT LIGHT AT RANDOM INTERVALS. No shape, light bigger than stars.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	At home address at back door.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or recorder)	Naked eye.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	River Humber. South to North.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	30° from ground level.
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Impossible to say.
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Continual flight path but zig zagged in height.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear night.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	River Humber.

8. OCT '97 22:57 BROUGH POLICE COMM CENTRE  
HUMB POL BROUGH

Section 40

P. 3

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 Section 40 BROUGH. E. RIDING
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Mechanical engineer British Aerospace BROUGH.
14. Other witnesses	Section 40
15. Date and time of receipt	2202hrs 7/10/97
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	NONE
17. Remarks	<del>Name</del> Each object observed for 2 min

8.OCT'97 22:55 BROUGH POLICE  
HUMB POL BROUGH



Section 40

P.1

Form 445 'E' Div. (June, 1995)

**HUMBERSIDE POLICE**  
'E' Division, Hessle Police Station  
Hessle High Road  
HULL HU4 7BA

Your Ref:

Our Ref:

This matter is being dealt with by:

on Tel. No. ....

return Fax. No. ....

**FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION**

To MCD

Fax Number 0171 218

Section 40

For the attention of O.I.C.

From PC

Section 40

Page (one) of ( 3 )

Message

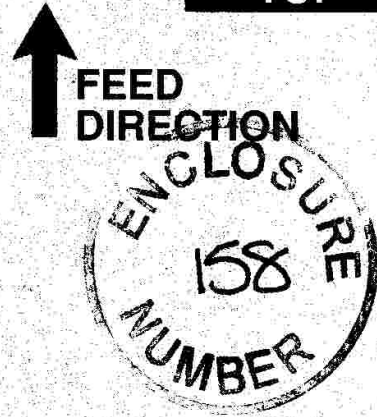
*Attached sighting of UFO's observed at 2145hrs  
on 7th October 97. Travelling between Brough and  
S. Cave. in northerly direction.*

Section 40

Date/Time

8/10/97 2250hrs

TOP



U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWX124 10/0816 28202727

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 091330Z OCT 97

FROM RAF MARHAM  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SIC JDA/I3F

1. 071903Z OCT 97 TO 071913Z OCT 97
2. VERY BRIGHT ORANGE BALL, SILENT WITH DIM FLASHING WHITE LIGHT. NOT SAME AS AN AC.
3. OUTSIDE, HALF MILE FROM RAF WEST RAYNEHAM WALKING DOG.
4. NAKED EYE
5. EAST HORIZON MOVING EAST
6. 300M
7. ONE TO ONE AND A HALF MILES
8. MOVED VERY SLOWLY AND SMOOTHLY
9. CLEAR SKY WITH STRONG WIND
10. WOODS ON AC FLEW OVER JUST AFTER VERY LOW AND LOUD
11. DUTY OPS OFF
12. Section 40 [REDACTED] FAKENHAM, NORFOLK
13. NONE

PAGE 2 RBDALW 0010 UNCLAS

14. NONE
  15. 091255Z OCT 97
- BT

DISTRIBUTION JDA

F  
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

DISTRIBUTION I3F

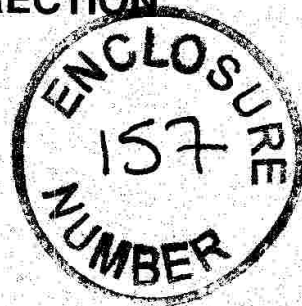
F  
NO SDL

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION



UNCLASSIFIED  
RESTRICTED

CWV247 07/2015 280C2504

FOR CAB

PRIORITY 071945Z OCT 97

7 OCT 97

FROM RAF WADDINGTON  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED  
RESTRICTED

SIC ACA/IBF/IBJ/JDA  
MODUK AIR FOR AFDD

- A. 071900-1955L
- B. DELTA FORMATION OF 11 TO 13 FLASHING RED LIGHTS, NO NOISE
- C. OUTSIDE
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. SANDTOFT AIRFIELD HEADING NORTH WEST
- F. 30 DEGREES
- G. 1 MILE AWAY FROM CALLERS HOUSE
- H. MOVING SLOWLY FROM SE TO NW
- I. MAINLY CLEAR
- J. NIL
- K. WADDINGTON OPERATIONS
- L. Section 40 [REDACTED] DONCASTER Section 40 [REDACTED]
- M. NIL

PAGE 2 RBDAX 0026 RESTRICTED

- N. WIFE AND SON
- O. 071915Z OCT 97
- P. NIL
- Q. ON RETURNING INDOORS ALL THE COLOURS ON HIS TELEVISION HAD CHANGED. HE SAID AS IF THEY HAD BEEN AFFECTED BY MAGNETIC FIELD BT

DISTRIBUTION IBF  
F  
CAJ 1 DD OR 5(AIR) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

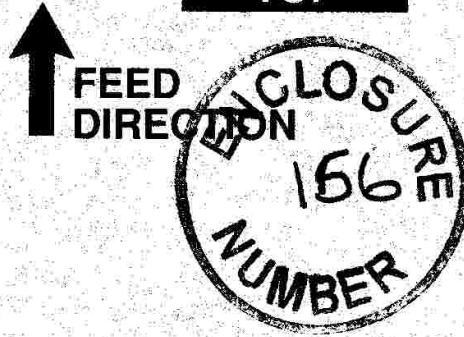
DISTRIBUTION IBJ  
F  
NO SDL

DISTRIBUTION JDA  
F  
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

\*END

UNCLASSIFIED  
RESTRICTED

TOP



UNCLASSIFIED  
RESTRICTED

CWX240 07/2141 28002601

FOR CAB

PRIORITY 072100Z OCT 97

7 OCT 97

FROM RAF WADDINGTON  
TO MODUK AIR

RESTRICTED UNCLASSIFIED

SIC ACA/IBF/IBJ/JDA

MODUK AIR ATTN AFDD

A. 071955-2020L

B. TRIANGE SHAPE OF FLASHING RED LIGHTS, NO NOISE

C. PASSENGER IN MOVING CAR, TRAVELLING ALONE BRICKNELL AVENUE HULL TO  
COTTINGHAM

D. NAKED EYE

E. WEST TO EAST

F. 40 DEGREES

G. N/A

H. WEST TO EAST AT A CONSTANT SPEED

I. CLEAR NIGHT SKY

J. CHUCH STEEPLE

K. WADDINGTON OPS

L. Section 40 [REDACTED], HULL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 RBDAX 0027 RESTRICTED

M. N/A

N. Section 40 [REDACTED]

O. 072040Z OCT 97

P. NIL

Q. NIL

BT

DISTRIBUTION IBF

F

CAJ 1 DD OR 5(AIR) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

DISTRIBUTION IBJ

F

NO SDL

DISTRIBUTION JDA

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

\*END

7.OCT.1997 22:25

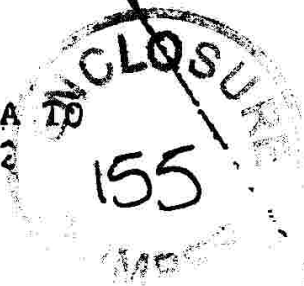
S.C.C.

NO.383

P.1

S.C.C.

Log (991) 7-10-97

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

## REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	1955 07-10-97
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Semi Circle of 6-7 Red Lights 60-70 yards apart
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	In rear garden of home <span style="background-color: black; color: red;">Section 40</span>
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	From direction of Scunthorpe towards Crowly (near Eastoft)
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	maintaining level height Angle not known
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Smiles from house of informant
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	From direction Scunthorpe to Crowly near to Eastoft then went North.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Fine few clouds about
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Pylons to right of informant's house close by



7.OCT.1997 22:25

S.C.C.

NO.383

P.2

S. C. C.

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	HumberSide Police
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Section 40 [redacted] <i>Crowle HumberSide Lines.</i>
14. Other witnesses	<i>Elderly appeared genuine wife of same house</i>
15. Date and time of receipt	<i>2003 7-10-97</i>
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	<i>nil</i>
17. Remarks	<i>Informant could not see a shape or silhouette of the object only lights</i>

*Fax Ministry of Defence.*

*0171-218*

Section 40 [redacted]

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	7 Oct 97 1pm
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One bright white star Moving very fast
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked Eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	LOCKHANS, DUMFRIES + GALLOWAY
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moved from East to West Very fast
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	<p>Section 40 [redacted]</p> <p>Lochan Stranfer Dumfries + Galloway</p> <p>Section 40 [redacted]</p>
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	7 Oct 97 3pm
16. Remarks	<p>Message passed on from Low flying complaints - Southern Scotland / Borders RCRO office. Reply Requested.</p>

Reply sent.  
See file  
6413 pt K  
enc. 43.

**TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

153

<b>A</b>	Date:	6 Oct	Time:	2227	Duration of Sighting:	1 Secs.
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	6 or 7.	Size:	small.	Shape:	Round
	Brightness:	✓ (not flashing)	Sound:	—	Smell:	—
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	Stokenbury M.K.			Indoors:	Outdoors: ✓
	Stationary:	✓	Moving:			
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	✓	Binoculars:		Camera:	Type:
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	From West, overhead then to the east					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:					
	—					
<b>G</b>	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)					
	—					
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:					
	Slow moving, overhead, then departed at speed.					
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:					
	FINE CLEAR NIGHT.					
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:					
	HOUSING ESTATE					
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:					
	Press:	—	Police:	info to obtain number.		
	Military Organisation:					
	—					
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:					
	Name:	Section 40			Tel No:	Section 40
	Address:	Section 40			MILTON KEYNES.	Postcode: Section 40
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	Group of objects in a line, evenly spaced out.					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:					
	Section 40 (visiting Grand).					
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:					
	Date:	6	Time:	2227		

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	5 OCTOBER 97 20:47 Seen for a few seconds.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Two spherical pinky red illuminated objects. Silent
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Over north London going from SW to NE.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	3000 feet high.
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Travelling at approx 1500 - 2000 mph
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear sky.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [redacted] Palmer's Green London Section 40 Tel: Section 40 [redacted] (work)
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	6 Oct. 10:20 AM
16. Remarks	Message left on "UFO" answerphone

Reply sent.  
see file  
6413 pt K  
enc. 44 -

6 OCT '97 15:38 FROM OPS WG RAF LEUCHARS

PAGE.001

Section 40



ANNEX A TO  
ORDER NO 16 TO  
COC ORDERS  
DATED 26 JAN 95

5 Oct 97

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 081950A OCT 97  
.....  
..... 5 MINUTES .....
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): ONE BALL OF FIRE WITH TAIL  
.....  
..... ORANGE COLOURED .....
3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): CAMP MUIR 2 MILES FROM  
.....  
..... BURR ELTON NR COU PAR ANSBV .....
4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):  
.....  
..... NAKEE EYE .....
5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): WEST CARBON MOUTH  
.....  
.....
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): 30 DEGREES  
.....  
..... ABOVE HORIZON .....
7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): FAR AWAY  
.....  
..... APPROX 15 MILES .....
8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): DRD DRINKS DOWN  
.....  
.....
9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) CLOUDY  
.....

6 OCT '97 15:40 FROM OPS WG RAF LEUCHARS

PAGE.001

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

.....  
.....  
.....

11. To Whom Reported: ... *CPL* ... **Section 40**

12. Name and Address for Informant: **Section 40**  
**Section 40** ... *COUSIN ANGUS* ... *Perthshire*

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered: .....

14. Other Witnesses: ... *COUSIN* ... **Section 40**

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: ... *06.164p A.OCT.97* ...

16. Is a Reply Requested: ... *YES* ...

*Reply sent. See file 643 ptk enc. 45.*

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.
2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.
3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext **Section 40**) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is Z6F.
4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax **Section 40**

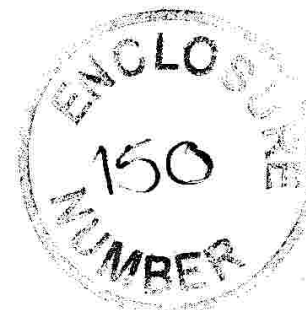
*EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED SIGNAL DEMAND THIS FORM.*



06 OCT '97 12:16 FROM HQP-SS-UK-FCF

TO SEC-AS

PAGE.002/002

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

From: FCF, HQ P&SS(UK)  
RAF Rudloe Manor  
Hawthorn  
Wilts

To: MOD(Sec(AS)2)  
Room 8247  
Main Building  
Whitehall

- A. Date, time and duration of sighting: 5 Oct 97 2045 hrs.
- B. Description of object: Changed from circular to triangular, light → white-red-green.
- C. Exact position observer: Section 40 Salisbury Wilts
- D. How observed: BINOCULARS
- E. Direction in which object was first seen: NK
- F. Angle of sight: NK
- G. Distance: Estimated ht 35,000ft.
- H. Movements: Frequently changed shape and direction.
- I. Meteorological conditions during observations: NK
- J. Nearby objects: NK
- K. To whom reported: Duty staff Dorcombe Down then onto duty staff Rudloe Manor
- L. Name and address of informant: Section 40 as at para C. BT Section 40
- M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered: NK
- N. Other witnesses: NK
- O. Date and time of receipt of report:

5 OCT 97, 2050 hrs, Mr R RAF RUDLOE MANOR

\*\* TOTAL PAGE.002 \*\*

# UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING REPORT

LYN97 1139

Elicit as many details from the caller as possible using this list of questions, then dispose of as Low Flying/Noise complaints

14911

1	Date & Time of sighting	04 1816 <del>7</del> OCTOBER (2)
	Duration of sighting	2 MINS
2	Description of object: No of objects:	1
	size	PLAYING CARD RATHER LARGER THAN A PERSON ≈ 20'
	shape	FLAT LIKE A PLAYING CARD - NO DEPTH - 2 THINGS DANGLING BELOW LIKE LEGS
	colour	DARK
	brightness	GLIMMER AT REAR
	did it make any noise?	NO
3	Exact position of observer: (In/Outdoor)	
	(stationary/moving)	
4	How Observed:	
	Naked eye/binos/camera/other optical device	.
5	In what direction was the object first seen A landmark may be of better use than a rough bearing	TOWARDS MOON & SUN
6	Angle of sighting from horizon (estimated hts are unreliable)	TOWARDS MOON
7	Distance Reference to a landmark helps)	1000'
8	Movements of object (changes in 5,6 and 7 above may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	STAYED SOUTH OF <del>LEVEL</del> FOXHAM LANE. DELIBERATE RATHER THAN HESITANT MOVEMENT - DISAPPEARED DUE EAST
9	Weather conditions during observation haze or mist, moving clouds	BEAUTIFUL
10	Nearby Objects Telephone/power lines /floodlights Water features (river/lake/dam/reservoir/marsh) High buildings / Chimneys / steeples / masts Other: Airfields/factories/pits/power stations Other plant using floodlighting	
11	To whom reported apart from us	NO
12	Informer's Name	Section 40
13	Informer's Address:	14 Witness Names/Tels
	Section 40	
	CHIPPENHAM WILTS	
	Section 40	
	Informer's Tel No	Section 40
13	Any other details volunteered	
15	Date/time of this report	04 1830 <del>7</del>
16	Remarks about informer by person taking call:	SOUNDED VERY SENSIBLE + THOUGHTFUL "EX OFFICER TYPE". DEFINITELY NOT A NUTTER.

Annotate a LYN no. and fax the form directly to Rudloe: GPTN 95441 ext Section 40  
 annotate the form "FAXED" with the date.

NOT FAXED

Section 40

400597

\*\* 000'399d 70101 \*\*

04 OCT '97 12:11 FROM P.S.D. SHREWSBURY

TO Section 40 P.01/01

Data & Control Equipment FAXBOX

Section 40



11:56 04-OCT-1997

FROM PSD / West Mercia Police F

TO PSD F DIV

SIGHTING DATE: 30 OCT 97

POLIS Incident 108

04-OCT-1997 11:56

DHUN1

INCD REF 106927  
Crime No

Grade 3

Status I7 Taken by Section 40

Type SUSPICIOUS INCIDENT

Location OSWESTRY  
A5

Grid Ref 3309328600  
Beat Code FOTC  
Parish Code FC01

Details: AT APPROX 20.55 LAST NIGHT MY HUSBAND, MYSELF & OUR TWO CHILDREN AGED 13 & 11 LEFT THE LITTLE CHEF AT OSWESTRY & STARTED TO MAKE OUR WAY BY CAR ALONG THE A5 TOWARDS SHREWSBURY. WE HAD TRAVELLED FOR APPROX 5 MINS WHEN WE SAW A SAUCER SHAPED OBJECT WITH A SWIRLING SPIRAL OF

Informant Section 40  
Address [Redacted]  
LEEDS Section 40  
Phone Section 40  
Other [Redacted]

Source PSD

INCIDENT HISTORY

Received 04-OCT-1997 11:20:05 DHUN1 Initial Code 36  
Logged 04-OCT-1997 11:26:36 DHUN1 TII

Proceeded  
Result Closed Result Codes Arrests 0000

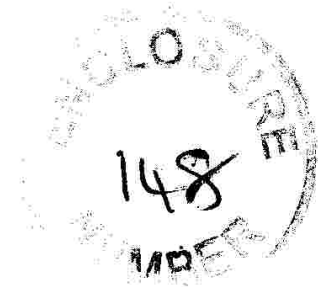
-NARRATIVE-

Time	Source	OF	Narrative
1126	0	Section 40	DETAIL CONT:- WHITE\GREY LUMINOUS LIGHT N THE SKY TO OUR RIGHT. THE LUMIOUS WHITE\GREY LIGHT AT STAGES TURNED BLUE & THEN BACK TO WHITE\GREY. AT ONE STAGE IT WAS DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF US AS WE WERE TRYING TO DRIVE, IT CAME TOWARDS THE WINDSCREEN & MADE IT VERY DIFFICULT FOR US TO DRIVE. WE WERE WATCHING IT FOR A GOOD FIVE MINUTES, WHILST WE WERE TRAVELLING ALONG AT A SPEED OF APPROX 40 MILES PER HOUR, AFTER WHICH IT DISAPPEARED OUT OF SIGHT. APPROX HALF AN HOUR AGO I CONTACTED RAF SHANBURY WHO CONNECTED ME TO THE MET OFFICE WHERE I SPOKE TO A MAN WHO STATED THAT THEY HAD RECEIVED SEVERAL RECENT SIGHTINGS OF THIS NAUTURE IN THAT AREA, HE STATED THAT AS A RESULT OF THE CALLS THAT HE HAD RECEIVED HE HAD ACTUALLY TRAVELLED THE ROAD IN QUESTION & WITNESSES THE OBJECT HIMSELF. HE STATED THAT IT HAD DISTARCTED HIS DRIVING. I WAS WANDERING WHETHER SOMEONE IS USING A LASER, IF THEY ARE IT IS VERY DANGEROUS TO PEOPLE TRAVELLING ON THAT ROAD
1132	0	Section 40	
1137	5	Section 40	Incident state changed to initial group 7
1137	5		Incident tagged for PUBLIC SERVICE DESK
1135	0	Section 40	PSD CONTACTED UFO AERO NAUTICAL OFFICE. INCD FAXED TO THEM ON [Redacted]

Page 1, document continues

6 OCT '97 8:42 FROM OPS WG RAF LEUCHARS

PAGE.001



ANNEX A TO  
ORDER NO 16 TO  
COC ORDERS  
DATED 27 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: ... 02 OCT ... 2045 L ...
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): ... 3 or 4 red lights. ONE LARGE ABOUT 3 ft x 3 ft.
3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): ... INDOORS.
4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR): ... NAKED EYE (3 members of the family)
5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): ... IN THE GARDEN
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): ... STRAIGHT OUT OF WINDOW
7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): ... WITHIN THE GARDEN
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): ... VERY FAST
9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) ... TO DARK

\*\* TOTAL PAGE.001 \*\*

6 OCT '97 8:44 FROM OPS WG RAF LEUCHARS

PAGE.001

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

Houses

11. To Whom Reported: ... Cpl Section 40

12. Name and Address for Informant:  
Section 40  
LEVEN FIFE (Section 40)

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered:  
THE INFORMANT SAID THE FAMILY WAS SCARED AND SHE SOUNDED UPSET.

14. Other Witnesses: ... NO

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report:

16. Is a Reply Requested:

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.
2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.
3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax Section 40 should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is Z6F.
4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax Section 40

EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED SIGNAL DEMAND THIS CASE.

\*\* TOTAL PAGE.001 \*\*

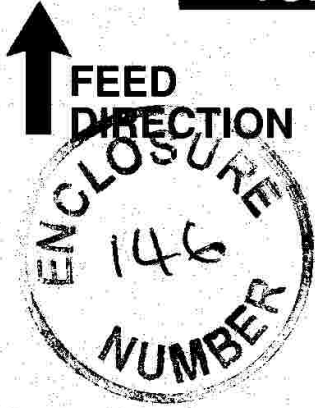
\*\* TOTAL PAGE 002 \*\*

ENCLOSURE  
147

**TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

<b>A</b>	Date:	02 Oct 47	Time:	2019	Duration of Sighting:	10 min	
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:						
	Number:	ONE	Size:		Shape:	ROUND	
	Brightness:	BRIGHT	Sound:	NIL	Smell:	NIL	
					Colours:	RED ORANGE GREEN	
					Other:	NIL	
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:						
	Geographical Location:	SWANSEA		Indoors:		Outdoors:	
	Stationary:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving:	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:						
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Camera:	Type:	
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)						
	WEST						
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	70°					
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			NIL		
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	STATIONARY					
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:	CLEAR					
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc						
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	SEVERAL HOUSES					
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:	Press:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Police:	<input type="checkbox"/>	NIL	
	Military Organisation:	D20					
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:	Name:	Section 40		Tel No:	Section 40	
	Address:	Section 40			TOWNHILL, SWA	Postcode:	Section 40
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:						
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:	2 FRIENDS					
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	02 Oct 47	Time:	2019		

TOP



U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWD154 02/1535 275C1107

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 020930Z OCT 97

FROM RAF WITTERING  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

ATTN FOR SEC(AS)2A.

- A. 020230Z OCT 97, 2 SECS
- B. GLOWING LIGHT, SHORT TRAIL
- C. CONSERVATORY AT HOME
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. NE
- F. 45 DEGREES
- G. 20000 APPROX
- H. NO DIRECTION GIVEN
- J. CLEAR SKY
- K. NONE
- L. MILITARY
- M. Section 40 [REDACTED], PETERBOROUGH - Section 40 [REDACTED]
- N. SECURITY GUARD

PAGE 2 RDBBYL 0003 UNCLAS

D. NIL

P. 020750Z OCT 97

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAI 1 DI 55

\*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

ENGLOS  
145/1  
MD

LOOSE MINUTE

D/DAO/1/13

9 Oct 97

Section 40

Sec(AS)2a1

'UFO' CORRESPONDENCE

*Pise many this  
letter with our  
Ref A.  
TA*

References:

- A. D/Sec(AS)/64/2 dated 7 Oct 97.
- B. D/Sec(AS)/64/4 dated 8 Oct 97.

Section 40

1. At Reference A, you asked whether the UFO report raised by a member of the police represented anything of air defence interest. There is no evidence that unauthorised military activity occurred in the UKADR on 22 Sep 97 nor was there any other activity of air defence interest.
2. At Reference B, you asked for approval of your draft reply to PE US 3722/97. I am content with the draft as it stands.

[original signed]

Section 40

Wg Cdr

ADGE 1

MB4227

Section 40

CHOTS: ADGE1



ENCLO  
145 71  
NUMBER

LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)/64/2

7 October 1997

**ADGE1**  
**DI55c**

"UFO" POLICE REPORT DATED 22 SEPTEMBER 1997

1. Sec(AS) has received another report of an "unidentified flying object" which was raised by a police officer.
2. I should be grateful if you would let me know if the report represents anything of air defence interest.

Section 40

Sec(AS)2a1a

MB8245 Section 40

## TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

141

A	Date:	22 SEP 97	Time:	0230Z	Duration of Sighting:	2 SECS
B	Description of Object:					
	Number	1	Size	BIGGER THAN STAR	Shape	ROUND
	Brightness	WHITE	Sound	NIL	Smell	NIL
					Other	/
C	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	ACTON, WEST LONDON		Indoors		Outdoors
	Stationary	/		Moving		
D	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye	/		Binoculars		Camera
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	SOUTH					
F	Angle of Sight:	JUST ABOVE HORIZON				
G	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			N/K	
H	Movement of Object:	MOVED HORIZONTALLY SOUTH → EAST AT VERY HIGH SPEED. MOVEMENT/APPEARANCE SIMILAR TO SPARK STAR BUT TRAIL WAS MORE INTENSE				
J	Met conditions during Observation:	CLEAR SKY				
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	COMMERCIAL PREMISES				
L	To Whom Reported:	Press		Police		
	Military Organisation:					
M	Details of Informant:	Name:	PC Section 40	Tel No:	Section 40	
	Address:	METROPOLITAN POLICE ACTON, HIGH ST ACTON			Postcode:	Section 40
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	POLICE OFFICER ON DUTY AT TIME OF SIGHTING					
O	Other Witnesses:	2 OTHER POLICE OFFICERS				
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	22 SEP 97	Time:	0300Z	

\*\* TOTAL PAGE.002 \*\*

**TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

ENCLOSURE  
144

<b>A</b>	Date:	01 OCT 97	Time:	0445z	Duration of Sighting:	10 mins
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	3	Size:	Star Size	Shape:	Round
	Brightness:	V. Bright	Sound:	NIL	Smell:	NIL
					Colours:	White
					Other:	-
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	Brongest S. Wales			Indoors:	Outdoors: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving:			
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:	Camera:	Type:	
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	South					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	Approx 30°				
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			N/K	
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	3 objects in triangular formation. All 3 rushed towards each other circled around and then flew back out into original formation. Repeated 4 times.				
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:		Clear Sky			
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	NIL				
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:	Press:	Police:	Dyfed + Powys Police		
	Military Organisation:					
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:		Name: Section 40			
	Address:		Newcastle Emlyn		Postcode: Section 40	
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:	Informant's son.				
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	01 Oct 97	Time:	0505z	

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	1 Oct 11:50-noon
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	2 objects glinting in the sun.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	BIZE NOTON AREA
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Towards Oxford
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	One object was following the other.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	SUNNY
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	RAF BIZE NOTON

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	<p>Section 40 [redacted] Tel: [redacted]</p> <p>Section 40 [redacted]</p> <p>Kingham Oxfordshire Section 40 [redacted]</p>
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	1 Oct 97 4pm
16. Remarks	<p>message left on "UFO" answerphone .</p> <p>←</p> <p>Reply Requested .</p>

Reply sent .  
 Copy on  
 6413 pt K  
 enc. 33 .

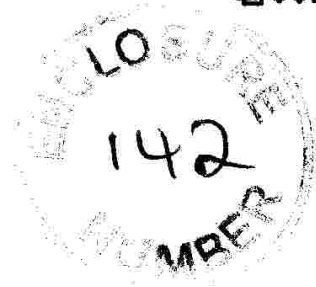


23/09 '97 TUE 08:50 FAX Section 40

SCOACC AIRWAYS

→→→ UFOMOD

002



a) 23/9/97 0857 LOCAL. 10-20 SECS.

b) ONE, METEORITE FIRE TAIL, 'QUITE BIG'

c) SAFEWAY, KILMARNOCK, LOW FLENCARNE ST

d) NAKED EY.

e) HEADING WEST - DOWN 30° DOWN.

f) ~~NOT~~ NOT KNOWN

h) STRAIGHT LINE

j) MISTY, HAZE.

k) N/A

l) GLASGOW MET OFFICE, POLICE IN KILMARNOCK.

m) Section 40 [redacted] AIR, Section 40 [redacted]

n)

o) NOT KNOWN.

ENCLOSURE  
141

## TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date:	22 SEP 97	Time:	0230Z	Duration of Sighting:	2 SECS
B	Description of Object:					
	Number:	1	Size:	BIGGER THAN SPAC	Shape:	ROUND
	Brightness:	WHITE	Sound:	NIL	Smell:	NIL
					Other:	/
C	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	ACTON, WEST LONDON			Indoors:	Outdoors: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving:			
D	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:		Camera:	Type:
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	SOUTH					
F	Angle of Sight:	JUST ABOVE HORIZON				
G	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			NIL	
H	Movement of Object:	MOVED HORIZONTALLY SOUTH → EAST AT VERY HIGH SPEED. MOVEMENT/APPEARANCE SIMILAR TO SPACING STAR BUT TRAIL WAS MORE INTERESTING				
J	Met conditions during Observation:		CLEAR SKY			
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:		COMMERCIAL PREMISES			
L	To Whom Reported:		Press:		Police:	
	Military Organisation:					
M	Details of Informant:		Name:	PC Section 40	Tel No:	0181-810 1212
	Address:		METROPOLITAN POLICE ACTON, HIGH ST ACTON		Postcode:	Section 40
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	POLICE OFFICER ON DUTY AT TIME OF SIGHTING					
O	Other Witnesses:		2 OTHER POLICE OFFICERS			
P	Date/Time of Report:		Date:	22 SEP 97	Time:	0300Z

FOR ATTENTION WEST DRAYTON.  
FROM THAMES VALLEY POLICE BANBURY  
01865 266000  
REF 1428 22/9/97

10  
140

CONFIDENTIAL. THIS PRINT OUT IS COVERED BY THE DATA PROTECTION ACT

URN 1486 Stn SB Vdu JAR1/SBS Time 21:54 Dte 22/09/97 Op 352i

Reported by T TELEPHONE CALL Section 40

Brief Incident Details

CALLER THINKS SHE CAN SEE AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING SAUCER , ITS GOT RED , GREEN AND GOLD LIGHTS AND HAS BEEN HOVERING FOR THE LAST FIVE MINUTES NORTH WEST OF BODICOTE . IN THE VICINITY OF CEMETARY AND LAKE

Location of Incident

Feature  
Street  
Area BODICOTE, BANBURY, OXFORDSHIRE  
Beat Section 40 Location Ref 27/2

Caller

Name Section 40 Title Section 40  
House Section 40 Street Section 40  
Area BODICOTE, BANBURY, OXFORDSHIRE  
Tel. No Section 40 Ex. Dir. N

Further Incident Details

Time and Date of Incident 2156 22/09/97  
Classification MISCELLANEOUS SUS CIRCS/INC/PERSON/VEHICLE  
Graded Response TELEPHONE RESOL

CONFIDENTIAL. THIS PRINT OUT IS COVERED BY THE DATA PROTECTION ACT

Resources Dealing with this Incident

P.C.S C.C.S Name Disp. Arr Left Canc, Infd. C Infd Dealt Wt

No Resources Assigned To This Incident

ORDNANCE SURVEY MAP SWIT OXFORDSHIRE  
page 22 GR/REF 454 379



Form No65

## Staffordshire Police

Your Reference:

Our Reference:

STATION: Team

DATE : 22nd September 1997



FROM: PC [Section 40]

TO: Superintendent [Section 40]

SUBJECT: U.F.O. Sighting - Caudon Lowe area.

## REDACTIONS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT

1. On Sunday, [redacted] in response to VDU Serial 173 of that date I attended the home of a [Section 40] in Alton. I there obtained a Statement in respect of this lady's sighting of an unidentified aircraft earlier this day.
2. I personally do not know this lady but my enquiries lead me to believe her to be level headed. She did explain that she was experiencing problems in her own private life leading to a certain amount of stress. She gave me the impression of being an absent-minded character who was somewhat embarrassed by her involvement in this matter. She appeared to me to be however, truthful and earnest in her observations. She explained that she had consumed only one glass of wine on this date and was taking no medication that would alter her perception of events. She did stress to me that she wished no publicity of any sort in respect of her statement.
3. The sighting appeared at 01.44 hours on Sunday, 21st September 1997 on the Ellastone Road when she was driving her own private car, travelling south east near to Caudon Lowe. The grid reference is 073475. I personally know this area, there are no high voltage cables or transmission aerials to my knowledge. I did question [Section 40] in respect of her attitude towards R.A.F. overflights. She explained that whereas she was not enthusiastic, she is not an inveterate complainer. There are regular flights in this area at a relatively low level by the R.A.F.
4. I ask that a copy of this report, together with the attached statement be forwarded to the person in charge Department of Trade and Industry, National Air Traffic Control Services, 1, Victoria Street, London SW1H 0ET for his information and attention.

[Section 40]

PC [Section 40]

Forwarded as 'A'

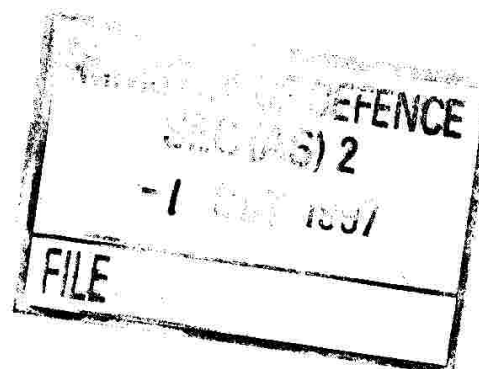
[Section 40]

Inspector

pp

ch. h.p.

Reply sent.  
 copy held on  
 6413 pt K, enc. 35.



**Witness Statement**

(CJ Act 1967, s.9 MC Act 1980, s.102, MC Rules 1981, r.70)

Statement of **Section 40** .....Age if under 21 0/18 (if over 21 insert 'over 21'). Occupation Retired .....

This statement (consisting of 1 pages each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated in it anything which I know to be false or do not believe to be true.

Dated the 21st day of September 19 97

Signature .....

I live at the address shown overleaf. On Saturday 20th day of September 1997 I visited an address in the Preston area arriving there at 18.45 hours. I believe I left Preston at around 23.45 hours. I was driving throughout this time. I drove onwards to Manchester, arriving there at 0.45 hours that following morning. I recall I left Manchester for my homebound journey at 00.50 hours. I would imagine that I arrived in Leek at around 01.30 hours. I was alone at this time driving my Peugeot motor car. I had the idea a short while before this, actually in Macclesfield, that my service brakes on my car were not 100%. Consequently I was driving somewhat slower than normal. I was wide awake as I was concentrating. The radio was on loud.

I left Leek at the Ashbourne Road, turning right at the Little Chef towards Windy Arbour. I travelled past the Green Man public house. The road at this location is straight and level. I think I had just passed a farmhouse on the left.

It was at this time that I became aware of, by sight only, a mauve/silver coloured, circular or oval shaped object, travelling at a very high speed from left to right. That's to say, from Cauldon Lowe towards Oakamoor. I would estimate it would be approximately twice or three times the height of a normal house. There was nothing in the background that I could gain a reference of in relation to the size of this craft. The craft was illuminated in some way. I did not see any protruderances, wings, cockpit, what have you.

The speed was very high. I am aware of the military aircraft that use this area to overfly. The speed of this craft was in excess of this. There were no markings on this craft that I saw. This craft did not change course of direction, I would say that I was viewing the craft at some 45 degrees.

I do wear glasses, but not for driving, I have good eyesight. It was a clear dry moonlit night. I heard no sound at all, however, the radio would prevent this. There was no smell at all. It was in within my view for a matter of seconds only.

The only building nearby was the farmhouse. I do not recall seeing any telephone or high voltage cables nearby. I did look at my car's clock which read 01.44 hours. I have no axe to grind in relation to low flying aircraft. I did not recognise this craft as anything I have seen before.

Signature ..... Signature witnessed by .....

Home address:.....

Home telephone No:..... Business telephone No:.....

Occupation:..... Date and place of birth:.....

Maiden name ..... Height ..... Identity Code .....

**Dates to be avoided. Delete dates of non-availability of witness (not police officers)**

Month of:							Month of:							Month of:						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31					29	30	31					29	30	31				
Month of:							Month of:							Month of:						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31					29	30	31					29	30	31				

Contact point, if different from above:.....

Address:.....

Telephone No.....

STATEMENT TAKEN BY (print name).....

Station.....

Form MG 11  
(Rev. 7/95)**Witness Statement**

(CJ Act 1967, s.9 MC Rules 1981, r.70)

Section 40

Statement of

Age if under 21 0:18 (if over 21 insert 'over 21'). Occupation RETIRED.

This statement (consisting of 2 pages each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated in it anything which I know to be false or do not believe to be true.

Dated the 21<sup>ST</sup> day of SEPTEMBER 1997.

Signature

I live at the address shown overleaf. On Saturday the 20<sup>TH</sup> day of September 1997 I visited an address in the Preston area arriving there at 18:45hrs. I believe I left Preston at around 23:45hrs. I was driving throughout this time. I drove onwards to Manchester arriving there at 00:45hrs the following morning. I recall I left Manchester for my home bound journey at 00:50hrs.

I would imagine that I arrived in Leed at around 01:30hrs. I was alone at this time driving my Peugeot motor car. I had the idea a short while before this, actually in Macclesfield, that my service brakes on my car were not 100%. Consequently I was driving somewhat slower than normal. I was wide awake as I was concentrating. The radio was on loud.

I left Leed at the Ashbourne road turning right at the Little Chef towards Windy Arbour. I travelled passed the Green Man public house. The road at this location is straight and level. I think I had just passed a farm house on my left.

It was at this time that I became aware of, by sight only a mauve/silver coloured, circular or oval shaped object, travelling at a very high speed from left to right. That's to say from Caulden holl and towards Calverley. I would estimate it would be approximately twice or three times the height of a normal house. There was nothing in the back ground that I could gain a reference of in relation to the

Signature

Section 40

Signature witnessed by

Home address **Section 40** *Alton - Stole on Train Staff*

Home Telephone No **Section 40** Business Telephone No

Male/Female (delete as applicable) Date and place of birth *4:2:36*

Maiden name Height Identity Code

Dates to be avoided. Delete dates of non-availability of witness (not police officers)

*NONE BOOKED*

Month of:							Month of:							Month of:						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31					29	30	31					29	30	31				
Month of:							Month of:							Month of:						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31					29	30	31					29	30	31				

Contact point, if different from above

Address

Telephone No

STATEMENT TAKEN BY (Print name) *P* **Section 40**

Station *TEAN*

Time statement taken *08:51 HRS*

Place taken *Home address*

Court dates to be avoided for this witness **MUST IN ALL CASES** be recorded above.

Section 40

Continuation of Statement/Interview of

size of this craft. The craft was illuminated in some way. I did not see any per. references wings cockpit what have you.

The speed was very high. I am aware of the military aircraft that use this area to over fly. The speed of this craft was in excess of this. There were no markings on the craft that I saw. The craft did not change course or direction I would say I was viewing the craft at some 45°.

I do wear glasses but not for ~~reading~~ driving, I have good eyesight. It was a clear dry moon like night. I heard no sound at all however the radio would prevent this. There was no smell at all. It was within my view for a matter of seconds only.

The only building nearby was the farm house. I do not recall seeing any telephone or high voltage cables nearby. At the time of the sighting I did look at my cars clock which read 01:44hrs. I have no axe to grind in relation to low flying air craft. I did not recognise this craft as anything I have seen before.

STAFFORDSHIRE POLICE HQ PRINT UNIT.

Section 40

Signature ..

Section 40

Signature witnessed by

21/09/1997 05:58

Section 40

LEEK POLICE

PAGE 02

ENTER INDEX TO BE DISPLAYED

\*\*\*\* END OF LOCAL PRINT \*\*\*\*

DER NO 173VNE0

REC-PHONE

CLASS-66,00,00

0252 21/09/97

STATION-NR

MESSAGE-I HAVE BEEN DRIVING HOME AND A CIRCULAR SHAPED SILVER GREY OBJECT HAS PASSED OVER ME AT A SPEED I WOULD DESCRIBE AS FASTER THAN ANY PLANE I HAVE SEEN

LOCATION--ASHBOURNE TOWARDS STOKE AT GREEN MAN WINDY HARBOUR

INFORMANT Section 40

ALTON Section 40

ACTION

BY: VSTQ-2222

0259 Section 40 Section 40 SAYS THE INCIDENT OCCURRED AT 0145 HOURS SHE SAW NO LIGHTS ON THE OBJECT WHICH SHE BELIEVES TO HAVE BEEN AT A HEIGHT OF ABOUT 200 FEET SHE SAYS THE ..OBJECT..HAD A GLOW TO IT

0259 Section 40 INCIDENT SENT FOR INFORMATION TO DIVISIONAL CONTROL (VNAO)

0300 Section 40 NOTED

0305 Section 40 PLEASE KIV POLICY MANUAL SECTION E4. MOD TO BE INFO (DETAILS OF FORM T ON BEELINE).....D.O.

0305 Section 40 TRANSFERRED TO ORIGINATOR FOR ACTION OR RE-ALLOCATION

0305 Section 40 NOTED

0421 Section 40 NO FURTHER CALLS RECD. BEELINE PROFORMA PRINTED AT LEEK. RURAL EARLY OFFICER TO VISIT INFORMANT TO ANSWER ALL RELEVANT POINTS ON FORMAT BE RE PREPARING REPORT FOR FORWARDING.

--- END OF INCIDENT PRINT ---

## TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

138

A	Date:	21 SEP 97	Time:	2300Z	Duration of Sighting:	1 HR
B	Description of Object:					
	Number:	1	Size:	8x SIZE OF STAR	Shape:	OVAL
	Brightness:	V. BRIGHT	Sound:	NIL	Smell:	NIL
					Colours:	WHITE/YELLOW
					Other:	—
C	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks			Indoors:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
					Outdoors:	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving:	<input type="checkbox"/>		
D	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Camera:	<input type="checkbox"/>
					Type:	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	SOUTH - WEST					
F	Angle of Sight:	45°				
G	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			N/K	
H	Movement of Object:	NIL				
J	Met conditions during Observation:		CLEAR SKY			
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:		Residential Area			
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Police:	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Military Organisation:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
M	Details of Informant:		Name:	Section 40	Tel. No:	
	Address:	Section 40	Chalfont St. Peter	Postcode:	Section 40	
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
O	Other Witnesses:		WITNESS'S WIFE			
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	21 SEP 97	Time:	2350Z	



TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

ENCLOSURE  
137  
NUMBER

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWD077 23/1307 266C1360

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 221545Z SEP 97

FROM RAF WITTERING  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SIC Z6F

ATTN FOR SEC(AS)2A

A. 0115 SEP 97

B. 2 REVOLVING LIGHTS MOVING ROUND EACH OTHER, FLASHING AT DIFFERENT SPEEDS

C. LIVERMORE GREEN, WERRINGTON, PETERBOROUGH

D. NAKED EYE

E. OVERHEAD LIVERMORE GREEN

F. 15 DEGREES

G. 200-500FT HIGH

H. EAST TO WEST

J. SKY CLEAR

K. HOUSING ESTATE AND COUNTRY LANE

L. RAF WITTERING

M. Section 40 [REDACTED] PETERBOROUGH, Section 40

PAGE 2 RBDBYL 0013 UNCLAS  
N. AREA MANAGER FOR A TRADE ASSOCIATION  
O. WIFE  
P. 221515Z SEP 97  
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F  
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG.DUTY(AIR) )  
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
CAI 1 DI 55

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE  
136  
NUMBER

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 20 SEP 2305 (2) - 5 SECONDS.
- B. Description of Object.  
 Number, 1  
 Size, 20x SIZE of Jumbo Jet  
 Shape, BIRD  
 Colours, BRIGHT ORANGE  
 Brightness, VERY  
 Sound, NO  
 Smell, /
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
 Geographical Location, MAIDSTONE KENT  
 Indoors, Outdoors, OUTSIDE  
 Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY
- D. How Object was Observed.  
 Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
 (A Landmark may be useful) FM NE
- F. Angle of Sight. 10° NE.
- G. Distance.  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 35,000 FT
- H. Movement of Object. STRAIGHT LINE, BANKING LEFT TO RIGHT
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
 Moving Clouds, CLEAR  
 Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. /
- L. To Whom Reported.  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
 MAIDSTONE
- M. Name and Address of Informant.  
 Section 40  
 MAIDSTONE KENT
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.  
 PILOT
- O. Other Witnesses.  
 Section 40  
 MAIDSTONE KENT
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
 210950Z SEP 97

# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

135

<b>A</b>	Date:	19 Sep 97	Time:	2100Z	Duration of Sighting:	2min
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	2	Size:	—	Shape:	Circular
	Brightness:	Very.	Sound:	—	Smell:	—
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	64011/A418, THAME			Indoors:	Outdoors:
	Stationary:	IN CAR.	Moving:	IN CAR.		
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	✓	Binoculars:		Camera:	Type:
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	SW Direction.					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	Looking up (object lost up)				
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				—
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	SPINNING & FOLLOWING THE CAR				
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:					OVERCAST, RAINING ON & OFF.
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	Rural Area (LUNNAN IN TOWN ABOUT 1 MILE AWAY, etc)				
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:	Press:	—	Police:	T.V.P.	Section 40
	Military Organisation:	—				01296 396000
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:					
	Name:	Section 40			Tel No:	Section 40
	Address:	Section 40			AVINGDON, OX	Postcode: —
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	A Disc followed the vehicle & stopped when it did, it was then joined by another before disappearing.					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:					
	HER HUSBAND IN THE VEHICLE.					
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	192110Z	Time:		

\*\* TOTAL PAGE.002 \*\*  
01273 404274 PAGE.001

18 SEP '97 18:53



Police Headquarters  
Malling house  
Lewes BN7 2DZ

**FAX COVER SHEET**

Date: 18/9/97 Time: 19.50  
To: WICK DEAYEN Phone: 01273 425 432  
FAO: AIS Fax:  
From: Control Room Dept Phone: 01273 475432  
Fax: 01273 404274  
(or EXT 44621 for internal use)

FAO: .....

Reference: .....

Number of pages including cover sheet: .....

Message: AC 18.20 HAS 18/9/97 Section 40 of Section 40  
Section 40 WINCHELSEA BRACH - PHONE Section 40  
NOTICED AN OBJECT FLYING IN CONTROLLED CIRCULAR PATTERNS  
ABOVE WINCHELSEA BRACH.  
DESC = 20FT WING SPAN / NO SOUND / NO CASCHE / NO PWT  
OBJECT TO BE FOR MODEL TYPE. THOUGHT MAY BE  
RADIO CONTROLLED. HIS WIFE ALSO SAW THE OBJECT  
CALLER EMPLOYED AS TO WHO WOULD AUTHORISE  
THE FLYING OVER RESIDENTIAL HOMES  
SUSSEX POLICE REF - 1423 DATED 18/9/93  
NO OTHER SIGHTINGS REPORTED TO SUSSEX POLICE.

RJG/0597

a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)

18/09/97 0737 LOCAL 2-4 SECONDS

b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

FLASHING REVOLVING LIGHT (WHITE)

c. Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)

AT RINKHAM FOOTBALL GROUND OBSERVED THROUGH GRASS.

d. How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)

NAKED EYE

e. Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

SAME MOVEMENT TOWARDS HALE

f. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)

STRAIGHT ABOVE HORIZON. BELOW CLOUD LEVEL.

g. Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

1 - 1 1/2 AWAY

h. Movements (Changes in E, F, G may be of more use)

AS SECTION E.

i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)

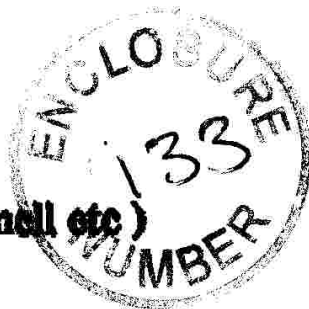
LIGHT OVERCAST WITH DARK HEAVY CLOUDS

j. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

NONE

k. To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)

MANCHESTER A.T.C.



Fax sent by :

A4->A4 18/09/97 10:33 Pg: 1

l. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

HALE  
CHESHIRE

Section 40

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

NONE

n. Other Witnesses

NO

o. Date and Time of Receipt

18/9/97 1024

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144-Section 40

(01895-42) Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LONDON SW1A 2HB

MAN/FORM/005 C

Issue 3

Page 2 of 2  
18/09/96

18 SEP '97 9:33  
100:390D 2 SH CES 01

PAGE 001  
19 SEP '97 9:01



**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	14, 15, 16 September 10pm - 11pm
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Bright silver object with red + green lights at back. Changed to egg shape, went bright yellow, blurry then vanished.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	In between Dover + Canterbury.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moved quickly across the sky.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	<p>Section 40 [redacted]</p> <p>Deves Kout [redacted]</p> <p>Tel: Section 40 [redacted]</p>
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	17 Sept 97
16. Remarks	<p>message left on "UFO"</p> <p>answerphone. Reply requested</p>

Reply sent.  
 copy held on  
 6413 pt K  
 enc. 18.



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLIGHT OBJECT**

**A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 14. 9. 97. EITHER 1130 or 1430 hrs

**B. Description of Object:**  
Number, ONE  
Size, BALL SHAPE WITH INDENTATIONS ON TOP  
Shape, WHITE  
Colour, BRIGHT  
Brightness, -  
Sound, -  
Smell, -

ENCLOSURE  
13/12  
1997

**C. Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location, BOWSTRIDGE LANE, CHALFONT ST. GILES  
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS - WATCHING TENNIS COURT  
Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY

**D. How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera, NAKED EYE

**E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful) NORTH EAST.

**F. Angle of Sight** FRONT

**G. Distance.** HIGHER THAN NORMAL AIRCRAFT  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

**H. Movement of Object** - SLOW, STEADY - WENT UPWARDS.

**J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds, CLEAR  
Haze, Mist.

**K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

**L. To Whom Reported.** POLICE - THAMES VALLEY

**M. Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40  
CHALFONT ST. GILES

Section 40

**N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

**O. Other Witnesses.** Section 40 } BOTH MEMBERS OF THE  
CHALFONT ST GILES TENNIS CLUB.

**P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**



**REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

<p>A. <u>Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.</u> (Local times to be quoted.)</p> <p>14 SEP 97. 22 20L 15 MIN TO TIME OF PHONE CALL, UFO REPORTED AS STILL BEING VISIBLE DURING PHONE CALL</p>
<p>B. <u>Description of Object.</u> (Number of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc.)</p> <p>SINGLE LIGHT TO NAKED EYE, GROUP OF COLOURED LIGHTS MOVING AROUND WITH SMALL BINOCULARS</p>
<p>C. <u>Exact Position of Observer.</u> (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.)</p> <p>Section 40 COLBY CORNER, Section 40 INDOORS AND STATIONARY.</p>
<p>D. <u>How Observed.</u> (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.)</p> <p>NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS. Section 40 HAD NO CAMERA AVAILABLE</p>
<p>E. <u>Direction in which Object was first seen.</u> (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.)</p> <p>JUST SOUTH OF WEST TOWARDS BUCKLING PARK</p>
<p>F. <u>Angle of Sight.</u> (Estimated heights are unreliable.)</p> <p>ELEVATION ABOUT 15°</p>
<p>G. <u>Distance.</u> (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.)</p> <p>COULD NOT JUDGE</p>
<p>H. <u>Movements.</u> (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.)</p> <p>ONLY MOVEMENT OF THE LIGHTS AROUND EACH OTHER</p>

Reply sent.  
copy held on  
6413 pt K  
enc. 34

I. <u>Meteorological Conditions during Observations.</u> (Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc.)	
CLEAR SKY.	
J. <u>Nearby Objects.</u>	
NONE	
K. <u>To whom reported.</u> (Police, military organisations, the Press, etc.)	
RAF COLTSMALL I IMMEDIATELY TELEPHONED DUTY OFFICER <span style="background-color: black; color: orange;">Section 40</span> AT RAF NEATHEAD AND ESTABLISHED THAT THERE WAS NOTHING SHOWING	
L. <u>Name and address of Informant.</u> ON THEIR RADAR	
<span style="background-color: black; color: orange;">Section 40</span> COLDY CORNER (N2 N WALSWAM) <span style="background-color: black; color: orange;">Section 40</span> TELEPHONE <span style="background-color: black; color: orange;">Section 40</span>	
M. <u>Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.</u>	
NONE	
N. <u>Other Witnesses.</u>	
WIFE AND DAUGHTER	
O. <u>Date and Time of receipt of report.</u>	
14 SEP 97 2220L.	
P. <u>Is a reply requested.</u>	
YES, WOULD LIKE UPDATE	

SIGNATURE: Section 40

DATE: 14 Sep TIME: 2230 RANK: FLT LT NAME: Section 40



# ROYAL AIR FORCE

Coltishall Norwich Norfolk NR10 5AJ

Telephone 01603 (Norwich) 737361 Ext **Section 40**  
GPTN 95961



Ministry of Defence  
Sec(As)2a 1  
Room 8245  
Main Building  
Whitehall  
London SW1

*Please address any reply to The Officer Commanding*

Your reference

Our reference  
COLT/1466/4/Org

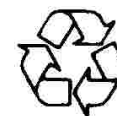
Date  
24 September 1997

## UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT REPORT

1. Forwarded for your information is a UFO report.
2. The originator has been made aware that a reply from MOD is unlikely unless there is a defence interest and further information sought.

**Section 40**

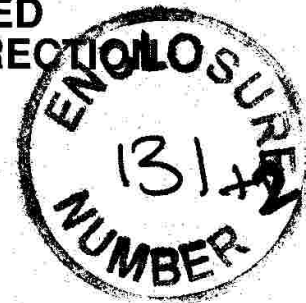
Flight Lieutenant  
for Officer Commanding



TOP



FEED  
DIRECTION



UNCLASSIFIED

CWD131 15/1615 258C1670

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 151455Z SEP 97

FROM RAF WITTERING  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

ATTN SEC(AS)2A

A. 120330 SEP 97

B. WHITE BUMBLE BEE SHAPED OBJECT WITH LIGHTS ALL OVER

C. OBSERVER AT HOME LOOKING OUT OF WINDOW

D. NAKED EYE

E. NIL

F. 30 PERCENT ANGLE

G. 1000FT HIGH

H. MOVING FAST

J. CLEAR SKY

K. NIL

L. AIR OPERATIONS RAF WITTERING

M. Section 40

PETERBOROUGH

Section 40

N. NIL

PAGE 2 RBDBYL 0021 UNCLAS

O. NIL

P. 121923 SEP 97

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAI 1 DI 55

\*END

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

ENCLOSURE  
130  
NUMBER

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWD069 10/1020 253C0586

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 091555Z SEP 97

FROM RAF WITTERING  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SIC Z6F

ATTN SEC(AS)2A

A. ~~090640~~ SEP 97

B. 2 SILVER OBJECTS WHICH FORMED THE LETTER H. BRIGHT, MOVING

C. OBSERVER AT HOME LOOKING OUT OF WINDOW

D. NAKED EYE

E. OBSERVER FACING WEST

F. UNKNOWN

G. ONE AND A HALF TO TWO MILES

H. MOVING SLOWLY IN STRAIGHT LINE

J. CLEAR SUNNY MORNING

K. CLEAR UNRESTRICTED VIEW ACROSS DALES

L. AIR OPERATIONS, RAF WITTERING

M. Section 40 [REDACTED] MATLOCK,

DERBYSHIRE Section 40 PHONE Section 40 [REDACTED]

PAGE 2 RDBBYL 0003 UNCLAS

N. Section 40 WAS CLEAR, PRECISE AND APOLOGETIC

O. NIL

P. 091600Z SEP 97

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAI 1 DI 55

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT (RECEIVED AT RAF COTTESMORE)



A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING: 0350 HRS 8 SEPT 97  
(Local time to be used) Reporter claimed to watch object for some time before it disappeared behind a church to the North of Brooksby.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:

Number: 1  
Size: SMALL  
Shape: OVAL  
Colours: WHITE WITH BLUE AND RED LIGHTS  
Brightness: GLARING  
Sound: NONE  
Smell: NONE



C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:

Geographical Location: AGOY NR BROOKSBY VILLAGE  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED:

Naked Eye: ✓

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: NORTH OF Brooksby Village.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT: 6-7 miles above tree level.

G. DISTANCE: As Above

H. MOVEMENT: HOVERING

J. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS: CLEAR

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS: CHURCH

L. TO WHOM REPORTED: FG OEE Section 40

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT:

Section 40

Melton Mowbray } Girlfriend's Address.  
Section 40 } Leicestershire

Personal Pager Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:

Claimed to have spent some time in the army.  
(Possibly with helicopters)

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

None

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT:

8 SEPT 97  
1330hrs

To be sent to:

Sec (AS) 2  
Room 8247  
Ministry of Defence  
Main Building  
Whitehall  
London

Copy to:


COT/116/Ops





# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

**A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 08 SEPT 2300 → 0030

**B. Description of Object.**  
Number, 5  
Size, N/K  
Shape, ORB + SOME SHAPES   
Colours, 1/2 WHITE 2/2 HEREST RED  
Brightness, BRIGHT  
Sound, NO  
Smell, NO

**C. Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,

**D. How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still ~~Camera~~ Camera + VIDEO

**E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful) E SOUTH

**F. Angle of Sight.** 20°

**G. Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 1 MILE


**H. Movement of Object.**

**J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds, V. CLEAR  
Haze, Mist

**K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

**L. To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
BIRMINGHAM AIRPORT

**M. Name and Address of Informant**  
Section 40  
BIRMINGHAM Section 40

**N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Voluntary**  


**O. Other Witnesses.**  
NONE

**P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**  
09 1130z SEPT

ENCLOSURE  
127

**TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

<b>A</b>	Date:	7 SEPT 97	Time:	2030	Duration of Sighting:	17:00
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	1	Size:	SMALL	Shape:	RIGHT SHAPE
<b>B</b>	Brightness:	Dim	Sound:	NIL	Smell:	NIL
	Other:					NIL
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	TAMWORTH, West Midlands	Indoors:		Outdoors:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:	NIL	Moving:	FAST		
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:		Camera:	
	Type:					
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	SE					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	90				
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			20	
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	STRAIGHT UP				
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:			CLEAR		
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	NONE				
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:		
	Military Organisation:	D20				
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:	Name:	Section 40		Tel No:	Section 40
	Address:	Section 40			TAMWORTH,	Postcode:
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:	5				
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	7 SEPT 97	Time:	2110	

TOTAL 10

UFO Report

ENCLOSURE  
126  
NUMBER

MATS 6-18

7-9-97, 2220hrs Duration in excess of 20 mins.

Round object, white light, with flashing/rotating blue/red lights. No Sound

Outdoor. 1km north of Maesteg. Stationary.

Naked eye and binoculars.

Due East. Approximately above Mynydd Caerau, near a mast

Above 1900ft. (Height of mountain)

2 1/2 nm

Up and down, no lateral movement

Good VMC, CWX at Cardiff 25k (1/2500)

Above a mast

Cardiff ATC only

Section 40 [Redacted]

nr. Maesteg  
GLAMORGAN

Section 40 Section 40 [Redacted]

Self employed JCB driver. No interest in aviation or U.F.Os

Girlfriend

7-9-97 21.20Z

Section 40 [Redacted]

ATC03 Cardiff Airport

To: AIS (END)

For the attention of: DATA SECTION

From: POWER AIR GATWICK

Number of Pages (including this one) 2

If this transmission is not fully legible please telephone Section 40

RECEIVED  
125  
NUMBER

Message:

UFO SIGHTING  
SERIAL REFERENCE 1655 7/9

Rec By: PHONE Serial: 1655  
Phone: Section 40  
Location: GATWICK IN DIRECTORATE  
Origin: Section 40  
Text: Section 40

2147 07/09/97 Page 1 of 4

... FLASHING... DESC AS A CLUSTER OF  
... IT IS STATIC IN THE AIR AND NOT MOVING.  
... COLOUR WHITE WITH OCCASIONAL RED GREEN FLASHING (TO NAKED EYE)  
... WITH BINOCULARS THE CLUSTER IS APPARENT.

West  
SUSSEX

Title: 4 LIGHTS IN THE SKY  
Inc type: AIRCRAFT Grade: 4 Occ time: 2147 Date: 07/09/97 Ref: G11001 Sect: 811  
DUO: INFO PLAN CP AV: 0 DT: 0 Status: Au  
Result: : : : :  
OIC: : : : :

REC BY :PHONE  
2150 AML -NO7  
2151 AML -NO7

Serial:1655 Ident:NO7 AML 2147 07/09/97 Page 2 of 4  
Incident confirmed  
INFORMANT IS QUITE SOBER AND STATES HE IS SOBER.  
THERE ARE APPARENTLY A LOT OF PEOPLE IN THE STREET LOOKING AT IT.

2155 AML -NO7

Contingency plan associated with incident  
UFO SIGHTING

2156 AML -NO7

Action 436 Obtain date/time/duration of sighting  
Completed LAST 45 MINUTES PRIOR TO 2147...STILL SEEN.

2158 AML -NO7

Action 437 Number/size/shape/colour/brightness/sound/smell of  
Completed DESC AS GIVEN PAGE 1 OF THE SERIAL.

2158 AML -NO7

Action 438 Exact location of observer (in/outdoors/stationary/  
Completed APPARENTLY IN HIGH STREET & STATIONARY

2159 AML -NO7

Action 439 How observed (naked eye/bino's/other device/camera  
Completed BY NAKED EYE & BINOCULARS - DETAIL AS PAGE 1

Rec By :PHONE  
2200 AML -NO7

Serial:1655 Ident:NO7 AML 2147 07/09/97 Page 3 of 4  
Action 440 Direction from which the object first seen (landmark  
Completed SEEN ABOVE IN DIRECTION OF AIRPORT FROM N17

2201 AML -NO7

Action 441 Obtain angle of sighting  
Completed DESC AS AT 45 DEGREES FROM INF'S VIEWPOINT

2202 AML -NO7

Action 442 Obtain estimated distance from observer  
Completed MAYBE 3 OR 4 MILES

2202 AML -NO7

Action 443 Movement (steady/changing/erratic)  
Completed MOVED SLIGHTLY BUT GENERALLY STATIC

2203 AML -NO7

Action 444 Weather/wind conditions (moving clouds/haze/mist) +  
Completed CLEAR SKY. LIGHT CLOUD STREAKS.

2203 AML -NO7

Action 445 Details of any nearby objects or buildings  
Completed NONE SEEN EXCEPT HOUSE TOPS IN BOSSOPS GREEN

2204 AML -NO7

Action 446 Obtain any background on observer which may be volu  
Completed INF WORKS FOR POST OFFICE. NOT AVIATION ENTHUS.

By :PHONE  
5 AML -NO7

Serial:1655 Ident:NO7 AML 2147 07/09/97 Page 4 of 4  
Action 447 Obtain details of any other witnesses  
Completed Section 40 H/O NO.30 SAW SOME MOVEMENT

7 AML -NO7

INFORMANT LATER STATES CAN SEE A RED GREEN/ORANGE FLASHING BY  
NAKED EYE. SHAPE DESC AS ROUND OR A BALL SHAPE.

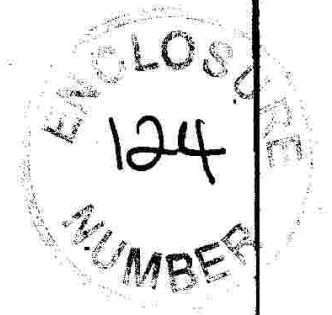
8 AML -NO7

Incident passed to TO  
Incident acknowledged.  
FOR INFORMATION & ACTION 295 UP

ERC -NO7

NW -NO7

PHONED DND.. REQUEST MADE TO 21495 Section 40

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 070311Z SEP 97
- B. Description of Object.**  
 Number, 1  
 Size, large  
 Shape, like an aeroplane  
 Colours, bright white lights equidistant along the bottom  
 Brightness, quite bright  
 Sound, very loud aircraft type noise  
 Smell, none
- C. Exact Position of Observer.**  
 Geographical Location,  
 -Indoors, Outdoors,  
 -Stationary, Moving,
- D. How Object was Observed.**  
 Naked Eye, Binoculars, ~~Still or Video Camera~~
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.** came from over the Thames  
 (A Landmark may be useful)
- F. Angle of Sight.**
- G. Distance.** Started off 6 miles away then traveled East over the  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) down
- H. Movement of Object.** Flew like an aeroplane
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
 Moving Clouds, quite clear day  
 Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**
- L. To Whom Reported.**  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
- M. Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.** BARKING GREENHAYES Section 40
- O. Other Witnesses.** wife
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.** 071030Z SEP 97

\*\* TOTAL PAGE 001 \*\*

**WEST YORKSHIRE POLICE  
MINUTE SHEET**



**Date:** 9 September 1997  
**To:** Duty Controller - Ministry of Defence  
**From:** PC [Section 40]  
**Tel.Ext:** [Section 40]  
**Subject:** REPORTED SIGHTING OF U.F.O.

At 16.20 hours on 8 September 1997 I attended [Section 40] Halifax [Section 40] tele: [Section 40] where there I spoke to [Section 40] a spray painter by profession.

He stated that at 20.50 hours the previous evening 7 September 1997, he along with two friends, [Section 40] and [Section 40] [Section 40] were swimming in the River Wharfe in a deep valley between Grassington and Burnsall. They stayed in the water for about ten minutes and this was in order to reduce his heart rate, [Section 40] (a follower of martial arts but states he does not take any drugs, steroids, alcohol etc). As they then got out and stood drying themselves on the river bank, he noticed in the exceptionally clear night an object in the sky which was the same size as the stars but considerably brighter and this object, making no noise, began moving. Initially [Section 40] thought this was a shooting star but it did not display the usual "star trail" and then he states after about ten minutes under observation the object began to zig zag erratically across the sky at high speed and then disappeared over the valley and out of view.

[Section 40] On speaking to [Section 40] it was obvious he was of the belief he had seen a UFO and had pointed it out to his two friends of whom he cannot furnish us with any further detail, other than their names and telephone numbers. [Section 40] stated that after he had reduced his heart rate to 30/40 beats per minute he had fully recovered whilst stood on the banking.

[Section 40] was quite convincing in his report and is a family man with small children.

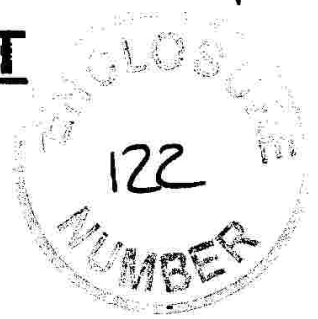
Report submitted for your attention. Should you wish to contact me further, please do not hesitate.

[Section 40]

PC [Section 40]

Halifax Police Station

[Section 40]

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 5.58 0015am 1min
- B. Description of Object.**  
 Number, 1  
 Size, 747 size  
 Shape, triangle  
 Colours, white red lines flashing on/off underneath  
 Brightness, very bright  
 Sound, none  
 Smell, —
- C. Exact Position of Observer.**  
 Geographical Location,  
 Indoors, Outdoors,  
 Stationary, Moving,
- D. How Object was Observed.**  
 Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera:
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
 (A Landmark may be useful) From over the garden
- F. Angle of Sight.** overhead.
- G. Distance.**  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. Movement of Object.** Straight and level
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
 Moving Clouds, Clear Day  
 Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**
- L. To Whom Reported.**  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport:
- M. Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40  
 BRIGHTON
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
- O. Other Witnesses.** none
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.** 050935 7 SEP 97



TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION



UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

CAB091 04/2119 247C2423

FOR CAB

PRIORITY 042040Z SEP 97

FROM RAF WADDINGTON  
TO MODUK AIR

RESTRICTED UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC ACA/IBF/IBJ/JDA  
FOR AFDO

- A. 042000(L) SEP 97
- B. FIVE POINTED STAR ABOUT 4 TIMES BIGGER THAN A STAR. VERY BRIGHT.  
NO NOISE
- C. OUTSIDE
- D. NAKED EYE AND BINOS
- E. FROM HEIGHINTON TOWARDS BRANSTON
- F. MOVED ALONG THE SKY APPEARING TO GET HIGHER
- H. SLOW BUT APPEARED TO PICK UP SPEED
- I. MAINLY CLEAR FEW CLOUDS
- J. SUGAR BEET FACTORY
- K. WADDINGTON OPERATIONS
- L. Section 40 [REDACTED] LINCOLN
- M. GENUINELY REPORTED IN A CALM MANNER

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 RBDAIX 0021 RESTRICTED

- N. GIRLFRIEND Section 40 [REDACTED]
  - O. 042130(L) SEP 97
  - P. NON
  - Q. SEEMED SURE IT WAS NOT AN AIRCRAFT SO BRIGHT IT LIT UP THE SKY  
FROM BEHIND CLOUDS
- BT

DISTRIBUTION IBF  
F  
CAJ 1 DD OR 5(AIR) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

DISTRIBUTION IBJ  
F  
NO SDL

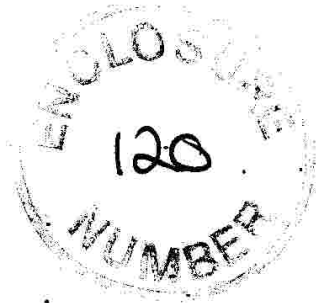
DISTRIBUTION JDA  
F  
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

\*END

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. **30045(L) Aug 97**
- B. Description of Object
  - Number, **4 LIGHTS**
  - Size, **SINGLE BED SIZE**
  - Shape, **ROUNDISH**
  - Colours, **WHITE**
  - Brightness, **FAIRLY BRIGHT**
  - Sound, **NIC**
  - Smell, **NIC**
- C. Exact Position of Observer.
  - Geographical Location, **ABERDEEN**
  - Indoors, Outdoors, **HOSPITAL GROUNDS**
  - Stationary, Moving,
- D. How Object was Observed.
  - Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. **NAKED EYE**
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
  - (A Landmark may be useful) **NOT SURE**
- F. Angle of Sight **ROOF TOP**
- G. Distance.
  - (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) **WITHIN HOSPITAL GROUNDS**
- H. Movement of Object **→ THE 4 LIGHTS MOVED IN A SMALL CIRCLE AT EVENLY SPACED INTERVALS: LATER THE LIGHTS MOVED INTO THE CENTRE & THEN MOVED TO THE EDGE AGAIN ROTATING IN A CLOCKWISE DIRECTION.**
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.
  - Moving Clouds, **SOME CLOUDS**
  - Haze, Mist, **(BUT STARS) COULD BE SEEN**
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. **HOSPITAL BUILDINGS**
- L. To Whom Reported.
  - Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. **LOCAL ABERDEEN POLICE**
- M. Name and Address of Informant. **[Redacted]**
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.
  - NIC**
  - ABERDEEN**
- O. Other Witnesses.
  - NIC**
  - TEL NIP**
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report. **301200Z Aug 97**

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40



Windsor Road  
Slough, Berkshire  
SL1 2HH

Tel: (01753) 506000

Fax: Section 40



To Air Traffic Control

For the Attention of D and D

From Ps Section 40

Dept Control Room Ext Section 40

**MESSAGE**

UFO

our REF: UEN 1667-3018/97

A Section 40 of Section 40  
Finchamstead. Bracknell reported that at  
2212 hours today whilst on top of Farley  
Hill church Lane, Arborfield, Reading  
he saw a hovering red light with a strong  
white light coming from it.  
Have checked with Police Air support - not a  
Police helicopter.  
For your information.

Section 40

Page 1 of 1

# Report of Unidentified Flying Object

ENCLOSURE  
118  
NUMBER

- a) Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 30/8/97 2050 L.  
10-15 mins.
- b) Description of Object COMET. FIBRE TAIL RET AT END OF  
TAIL WHICH WAS QUITE SHORT
- c) Exact Position of DESCENDING TOWARDS SW LOWLAND
- d) How Observed NAKED EYE FIRST. THEN BINOCULARS.
- e) Direction in which Object was First Seen WEST GOING DOWN.
- f) Angular Elevation of Object 50°
- g) Distance of Object from Observer —
- h) Movements of Object AIRCRAFT SPEED BUT NOT A/C
- i) Meteorological Conditions During Observations CLEAR SKY
- k) Nearby Objects —
- l) To Whom Reported WATCH MANAGER MIDWAY S.  
INITIALLY GADP AIRPORT.
- m) Name and Address of Informant Section 40  
Section 40 GLASGOW Section 40
- n) Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered
- o) Other witnesses Section 40 CONTACTABLE TALE REPORTEES  
HE'S AVIATION AVIATOR
- p) Date and Time of Receipt of Report  
30/8/97 2034 U.

SCO/E/120

Issue : 1

30 August 1996

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT (RECEIVED AT RAF COTTESMORE)



A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING:  
(Local time to be used)

29 AUGUST 1997, 07.55 AM

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:

Number: ONE  
Size:  
Shape: BALLOON LIKE  
Colours:  
Brightness:  
Sound: NONE  
Smell:

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:

Geographical Location: A1 NORTHBOUND NR STAMFORD  
~~Indoors/Outdoors~~  
~~Stationary/Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED:

Naked Eye: Yes

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN:

CROSSING A1 WEST TO EAST

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT:

G. DISTANCE:

H. MOVEMENT:

MOVING VERY FAST

J. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS:

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS:

L. TO WHOM REPORTED:

CPL Section 40, SSGF, RAF COTTESMORE

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT:

Section 40  
STAMFORD CAMPS-  
TEL HOME Section 40  
BUSINESS

N. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT:

30 AUGUST 1997, 12.15 PM

To be sent to:

Sec (AS) 2  
Room 8247  
Ministry of Defence  
Main Building  
Whitehall  
London

Copy to:

COT/116/Ops

27 AUG '97 10:57 FROM HQP-SS-UK-FCF

TO SEC-AS

PAGE.002/002

# UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING REPORT

LYN 97 112

Elicit as many details from the caller as possible using this list of questions, then dispose of as Low Flying/Noise complaints

ENCLOSURE  
116  
NUMBER

1	Date & Time of sighting	26 AUG 97 0200
	Duration of sighting	15 SECS
2	Description of object: No of objects:	1
	size	20'
	shape	CIRCULAR.
	colour	RED & GREEN LIGHTS
	brightness	VERY - VERY VIVID
	did it make any noise?	NO
3	Exact position of observer: (In/Outdoor)	AS SECT
	(stationary/moving)	WEST TO EAST
4	How Observed:	
	Naked eye/binos/camera/other optical device	
5	In what direction was the object first seen	WEST
	A landmark may be of better use than a rough bearing	
6	Angle of sighting from horizon (estimated hrs are unreliable)	NO MORE THAN 1000'
7	Distance Reference to a landmark helps)	1/2 MILE
8	Movements of object (changes in 5,6 and 7 above may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	-
9	Weather conditions during observation haze or mist, moving clouds	CLEAR
10	Nearby Objects Telephone/power lines /floodlights Water features (river/lake/dam/reservoir/marsh) High buildings / Chimneys / steeples / masts Other Airfields/factories/pits/power stations Other plant using floodlighting	-
11	To whom reported apart from us	
12	Informant's Name	Section 40
13	Informant's Address:	Section 40
		Section 40
		Section 40
14	Witness Names/Tels	
15	Date/time of this report	27 09 35 Z
16	Remarks about informant by person taking call:	

Annotate a LYN no. and fax the form directly to RUDGE GPTN 95441 ext. annotate the form "FAXED" with the date.

FAXED

27 AUG 97

Section 40

LYNE DOC

27 AUG '97 10:48

PAGE.001

\*\* TOTAL PAGE.002 \*\*

Classification: *U/C*

Caveat:

Covering:



# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Serial Number: <i>/</i>	Transmission: Date: <i>17 Sept 97</i> Time:	Document Reference: <i>6412</i>
From: <i>Section 40</i> <i>Sec(AS)2A</i>	Fax Number: <i>Section 40</i> Tel Number: <i>Section 40</i>	Total number of pages including this one: <i>3</i>
Authorised by: Rank      Name      Appointment	To: <i>AIS (MIL)</i>	Fax Number: <i>01895</i> <i>42</i> <i>Section 40</i>
Signature:	Transmitted by: Rank      Name      Tel Number	Signature:

Subject: *UFO REPORT*

*Sec(AS)2 reviewed this ufo report yesterday, but the date of the report is 19 Sept! Please could you contact whoever passed the report to AIS(MIL) + check with them the correct date.*

*Thank you.*

*Section 40*

*Sec(AS)2A*

*Section 40*

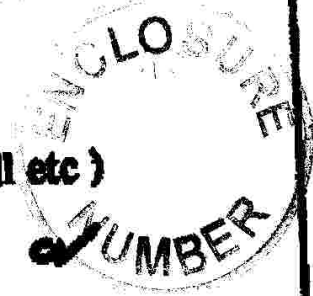
*AIS(MIL) telephoned. They contacted Marchant who took the report, but they do not keep any records of the report they sent to AIS(MIL) + so could not help us. This report will be filed but not processed in the usual way.*

Classification: *U/C*

Caveat:

Covering:





- a. Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)  
 19th Sept. 1997 7.45pm Local.
- b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)  
 2 lights, one large and one small. No shape discernable.
- c. Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)  
 Coadyouth, just outside Wincoburn. Indoors.
- d. How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)  
 Naked eye.
- e. Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
 North easterly.
- f. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)  
 Low in the sky.
- g. Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
 Cannot determine accurately but feels it must be over 'Chester'.
- h. Movements (Changes in E, F, G may be of more use)  
 None.
- i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)  
 Vis 25KM Cloud 7/2900FT  
 Surface wind 210/15KTS.
- j. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)  
 M56 Motorway lights. Objects appear to be adjacent to these lights.
- k. To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)  
 None.

Page 1 of 2  
18/09/96MAN/BORM/005  
Form No. 1180/005 A

Issue 3

PAGE.002

TO SEC AS 2

PAGE 001  
16 SEP 97 11:11

Fax sent by :

A4->A4 15/09/97 20:16 Pg: 1

**l. Name and Address of Informant**

Section 40

Coedpoeth, Wrexham

**m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

Section 40

was familiar with the local geography and outbound traffic from Manchester and Liverpool airports. She had not witnessed any similar occurrences previously.

**n. Other Witnesses**

None.

**o. Date and Time of Receipt**

19/Sept/1997 7:45pm local.

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144 Section 40

(01895-42) Section 40

Fax sent by :

A4->A4 15/09/97 20:13 Pg: 1

**REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

Secretariat(Air Staff) Fax:0171-218-Section 40

## \*\* Transmit Conf. Report \*\*

17 Sep '97 9:52

Secretariat(Air Staff)---> 0189542 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">Section 40</span>	
No.	5924
Mode	NORMAL
Time	1'55"
Pages	3 Page(s)
Result	O K

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	25 AUGUST 97. 10pm.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	A star
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	on Slapton Sands near Pelynton, Devon
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Very high.
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	moved in an "inhuman way" on a curved path. Slowed down then disappeared into outer space.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	clear sky.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	<p>Section 40 [redacted] (aged 36)</p> <p>Section 40 [redacted]</p> <p>Southampton</p> <p>Section 40 [redacted]</p>
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	wife + other holiday makers
15. Date and time of receipt	27 Aug. 4-4pm
16. Remarks	message left on "UFO" ansubphone.

Reply sent.

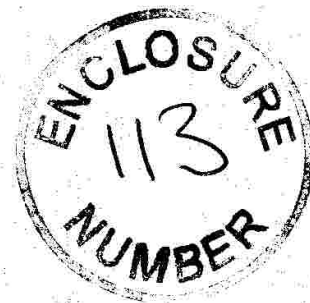
copy on  
6413 pt K

enc. 2.



TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION



UNCLASSIFIED  
R E S T R I C T E D

CWD038 26/0852 238C0457

FOR CAB

PRIORITY 260900Z AUG 97

FROM RAF WADDINGTON  
TO HQSTC  
MODUK AIR

R E S T R I C T E D UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC ACA/IBF/IBJ/JDA  
MODUK AIR FOR AFDO. HQSTC FOR UKCAOC. WG CDR GE AND SEC (AS) 2A1  
A. 252230L AUG 97  
B. BRIGHT LIGHT. GLOWED AND BECAME SMALLER. NO NOISE  
C. INDOORS FROM BEDROOM WINDOW  
D. NAKED EYE  
E. OVERHEAD BIRCHWOOD FACING NORTH WEST  
F. ABOUT 20000 FT  
G. 3 OR 4 MILES  
H. TO THE SOUTH  
I. CLEAR SKY  
J. HIGH IN SKY. NO NEARBY OBJECTS  
K. ONLY OPS AT WADDINGTON  
L. Section 40 BIRCHWOOD LINGS

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 RBDAX 0001 R E S T R I C T E D  
M. GENUINE SIGHTING REPORTED IN A CALM AND REASONABLE MANNER  
N. GIRLFRIEND Section 40  
O. 260845L AUG 97  
P. WIND CALM. SKC  
Q. NIL  
BT

DISTRIBUTION IBF  
F  
CAJ 1 DD OR 5(AIR) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

DISTRIBUTION IBJ  
F  
NO SDL

DISTRIBUTION JDA  
F  
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

END

UNCLASSIFIED  
R E S T R I C T E D

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	9.20PM                      20 MINS <u>22 AUG</u>
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	2 OBJECTS IN SKY. LARGE CIRCLE, 8 TIMES BIGGER THAN THE FOLLOWING TRIANGLE
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	DRIVING INTO EDINBURGH
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	TRIANGLE FOLLOWING A CIRCULAR OBJECT
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

<p>11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)</p>	<p>Section 40 [REDACTED]                  BORDERS POLICE, SCOTLAND                  TEL: 0131 663 2855</p>
<p>12. Name, address and telephone no of informant</p>	<p>LADY                  ANONYMOUS</p>
<p>13. Any further detail volunteered</p>	
<p>14. Other witnesses</p>	
<p>15. Date and time of receipt</p>	<p>15 SEPT 97. 1348HRS.</p>
<p>16. Remarks</p>	<p>MESSAGE LEFT ON "UFO"                  ANSWERPHONE.</p>



ENCLOSURE 112+1

**TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

<b>A</b>	Date:	21 AUG 97	Time:	2100	Duration of Sighting:	400
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number	1	Size	N LARGE	Shape	NO DEFINED SHAPE
	Brightness	VERY	Sound	NO	Colours	RED/GREEN YELLOW
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	AT M			Indoors	Outdoors <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving			
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars	Camera	Type	
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	West					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight: —					
<b>G</b>	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) —					
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object: A kind motion then <del>fast</del> DISAPPEARED VERY FAST					
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation: CLEAR					
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings: HOUSES					
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported: Press <input type="checkbox"/> Police <input type="checkbox"/>					
	Military Organisation:					
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:					
	Name:	Section 40		Tel No:	Section 40	
	Address:	Section 40		Postcode:	Section 40	
	Section 40					
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	PREVIOUS SIGHTING REPORTED IN LOCAL PRESS					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses: Girlfriend					
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report: Date: 21 AUG Time: 2140					

NB: AS DESCRIBED IT SOUNDS AS THOUGH HE MAY HAVE SEEN NORTHERN LIGHTS.

# FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

HESTER DIVISION Tel 01244 350222 Fax: 01244 613109  
Ext Section 40



For the Attention of:-

A.I.S.

From: Section 40 [redacted] Chester Panda Control

1 NUMBER OF PAGES (INCLUDING THIS PAGE): .....

IS REQUIRED Yes/No

EXT. Re:- Incd. 878/21.8.97

Section 40 [redacted] Chester  
Section 40 [redacted]

He is watching what he believed to be  
U.F.O. He describes it as:-  
Circles, One large, with 2 small circles  
at the top, it keeps moving from side to side.

### CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

The document(s) accompanying this facsimile transmission contain information from the Cheshire Constabulary, which is confidential or privileged. The information is intended to be for the exclusive use of the individual(s) or entity(ies) named on this transmission sheet. If you are not the intended recipient, be aware that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of the contents of this telecopied information is prohibited. If you have received this facsimile in error, please notify us by telephone immediately so that we can arrange for the retrieval of the original document(s). The copyright in the contents of this facsimile transmission and any enclosures is the property of the Cheshire Police, and any unauthorised reproduction or disclosure is contrary to the provisions of the Copyright Designs and Patents Act 1988.

TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWV119 22/1915 234C1832

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 221715Z AUG 97

FROM RAF MARHAM  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC JDA/I3F

MODUK AIR FOR SEC(AS)2A. SUBJECT UFO REPORT

1. 212300L AUG 97. 3-4 MINS
2. CIRCULAR APPROX 30-40 FT ACROSS REGULAR SPACING OF LIGHTS APPROX 1-2 FT APART
3. SITTING IN A CAR AS PAX JUST OUTSIDE VILLAGE OF COWLINGE IN NORFOLK EN ROUTE FROM BURY ST EDMUNDS TO HAVERHILL
4. LOOKING OUT FROM CAR TO ONE SIDE
5. 45 DEGREES TO THE RIGHT OF THE ROAD BETWEEN COWLINGE AND HAVER HILL IN NORFOLK
6. SLIGHTLY ABOVE HORIZON
7. BETWEEN ONE AND TWO MILES ESTIMATED
8. UP AND AWAY TO LEFT BEFORE DISAPPEARING BEHIND A CLOUD
9. CLEAR BUT BECAME SLIGHTLY MISTY 5 TO 10 MINS LATER
10. NONE OF ANY SIGNIFICANCE. DARK

PAGE 2 RBDWIW 0002 UNCLAS

11. OPS AT RAF MARHAM AFTER CONTACTING HONINGTON INITIALLY
12. Section 40 [REDACTED] BURY ST EDMUNDS
13. HOUSEWIFE ASSISTING SISTER IN INSPECTION OF ROAD LAMPS
14. SISTER DRIVING CAR
15. 221710L AUG 97

BT

DISTRIBUTION JDA

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

DISTRIBUTION I3F

F

NO SDL

\*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

ENCLOSURE  
109  
NUMBER

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWD052 20/1123 232C1307

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 191430Z AUG 97

FROM RAF WITTERING  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

ATTN SEC(AS)2A. A. 18 AUG 97 2130 2 HRS 30 MINS. B. ONE OBJECT BRIGHT  
BLUE DISC SHAPED AIRCRAFT SIZE. C. OUTDOORS. D. NAKED EYE  
E. N/A F. OVERHEAD G. UP TO 45000FT HIGH H. N/A J. THUNDERSTORM  
K. N/A L. NIL. M. Section 40 NORTHANTS

Section 40 N. N/A O. OTHER NEIGHBOURS P. 19 AUG 97 1439

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAI 1 DI 55

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D



**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	18 August 97 1:16 AM
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	A light aircraft silent with a beam of light coming down from it.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Indoors
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Circled the <del>Royal</del> <sup>RAWMARSH</sup> <del>MARSH</del> Area then vanished.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

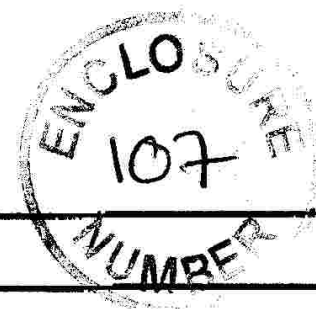
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	MCD
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	<p>Section 40 [REDACTED]</p> <p><del>ROYAL MARSH</del> RAWMARSH  near Rotherham  South Yorkshire.</p>
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	19 Aug 97. 3pm
16. Remarks	<p>message left on  "UFO" answerphone</p> <hr/>

sent letter to  
Section 40 [REDACTED] in  
response to a  
letter see sent  
in reporting the  
sighting. see  
file 6413 pt J  
enc. 91

WEST YORKSHIRE POLICE

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_

Tel.: Extn. \_\_\_\_\_



## MINUTE SHEET

Subject

Station: Pontefract

Date: 17<sup>th</sup> August 1997

Lights in the sky.

Chief Inspector - Operations

At 12.25pm on Sunday 17<sup>th</sup> August 1997 I was on duty in the Help Desk at Pontefract Police Station when I received a telephone call from a member of the public reporting strange lights in the sky over the Knottingley, Airecliffe, Baghill areas. The caller was adamant that the lights were not lasers.

Details of the incident are as follows.

1. Had been observing lights for about 75 minutes before calling police, lights were still visible as caller was making report.
2. Four separate lights while changing to red then back to white, no real shape just points of light very bright, no sound or smell.
3. Section 40 Pontefract
4. In doors observing through lounge window but had been outside before ringing
5. Observer was stationary
6. Seen by caller with naked eye
7. Roughly North East
8. Not known
9. Several miles on the ground, height of lights not known.



11. The weather was fine with clear skies and no wind.

12. Ferrybridge power station.

13. Section 40 [redacted] Pontefract

14. No unusual background

15. The two named and they say about a dozen or so neighbours.

16. No press enquiries to date

17. No separate report taken from Section 40 [redacted] Identities of neighbours not known.

Report submitted for onward transmission to Duty Controller, Ministry of Defence.

Section 40 [redacted] PC Section 40 [redacted]

Supt. of Lanning HQ.

Report submitted for your information & onward transmission to the Ministry of Defence.

Section 40 [redacted]

18/8/97.

Document Reference d800-4280 Page 1

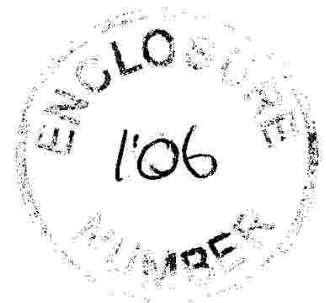
Ser.No. 85 Division DC Beat 4 Grade Telephone Caller Exp. 0  
 00:29 17-08-97 Accepted DCHD Rec. Via Telephone O.S.Ref 465219  
 Message REPORTING STRANGE LIGHTS IN THE SKY OVER KNOTTINGLEY-AIREDALE-BAGHILL  
 AREAS.

Location **Section 40**, Pontefract

Caller **Section 40** ...Locus...Tel. **Section 40**  
 Results DETAILS TAKEN FROM CALLER AS PER FORCE GUIDE LINES. FORM ONE TO BE SUBMITTED TO CHIEF INSP. OPERATIONS FOR ONWARD TRANSMISSION TO THE MINISTER OF DEFENCE DUTY CONTROLLER.

Result Code 9	Local Fincode	Officer Dealing	<b>Section 40</b>
Final Code(s)	Other Misc. Incident	Arrests 0	Summons 0

00:31	DDCH	927116	ORIGINAL LOCATION <b>Section 40</b> Pontefract
00:31	DDCH	927116	DATA ACQUISITION COMPLETED
00:31	DDCH	927116	LOG ACCEPTED
00:32	DDCH	927116	LIGHTS ARE STEADY IN THE SKY CHANGING FROM RED TO WHITE TO RED AGAIN.
00:32	DDCH	927116	PLEASE BRING TO ATTENTION OF DUTY OFFICER.
00:32	DDCH	927116	PASSED NORMAL TO DC
00:35	WCR11	936122	NOTED. WILL BE A LASER SOMEWHERE IN THE AREA
00:38	DDCH	927116	I DON'T DOUBT IT BUT THE IDIOTS GUIDE STATES DUTY OFFICER FORCE COMMUNICATIONS TO BE INFORMED.
00:44	WCR11	936122	FOR YOUR INFO FSUP.. WILL PROBABLY BE THE LASER LIGHTS THAT THE NIGHTCLUB IN PONTE HAVE GOING...
00:44	WCR11	936122	PASSED NORMAL TO FSUP
00:44	DDCH	927116	RESULTS COMMENCED
00:44	DDCH	927116	RESULTS COMPLETED - CLOSED
00:44	WCR11	936122	INCIDENT VIEWED
00:45	DDCH	927116	INCIDENT PRINTED



LOOSE MINUTE

D/DAO/1/13

20 Aug 97

~~Sec 1/2/21~~

Copy to:

DI55c

ALLEGED 'UFO' SIGHTINGS

References:

- A. D/Sec(AS)/64/2 dated 12 Aug 97 - Police Officers Report.
- B. D/Sec(AS)/64/2 dated 12 Aug 97 - Multiple Witness Report.
- C. D/Sec(AS)/64/2 dated 18 Aug 97.

1. At Reference A-C, you asked whether the attached 'UFO' reports contained anything of air defence interest.
2. Having consulted HQ 11/18 Gp, there was no unusual air activity observed or recorded at or near these locations on the dates in question. Furthermore, there is no record of any unauthorised penetration of the UKADR having occurred.
3. With regard to Reference B, I agree that the object was most likely a dirigible with navigation lights more apparent in the late evening. You may wish to pursue investigations with known dirigible operators in an attempt to confirm this theory.


Section 40  
[Redacted]

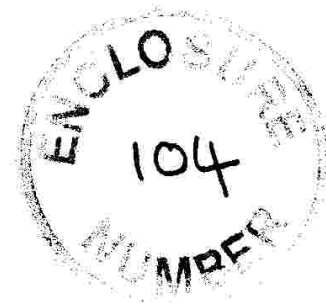
Wg Cdr  
ADGE 1  
MB4227 Section 40  
CHOTS: ADGE1

REFERENCE  
220-4812  
21 AUG 1997  
FILE 64/2

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	17 August 0230
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	oval object. Green light in the centre. Glowing orange - Rushing wind sound
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	In taxi going towards Wickham
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	200 ft high up.
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Going faster than a jet.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	clear sky. Full moon.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	No pylons.

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Borders Police Tel: 01450 275051
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 
13. Any further detail volunteered	Taxi driver
14. Other witnesses	—
15. Date and time of receipt	18/8/97 . 3:21 AM .
16. Remarks	Borders Police left message on "UFO" answerphone .



LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)/64/2

18 Aug 97

ADGE1  
DI55c

**"UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS" - TUE 12 AUG 97 - POLICE REPORT**

1. Sec(AS) has received yet another report of an "unidentified flying object" which was raised by a policeman.
2. I should be grateful if you would let me know if the report represents anything of air defence interest.

Section 40



Sec(AS)2a1

MB8245 Section 40

18/08 '97 08:07 FAX 01980 66 Section 40 BOSCOMBE OPS

001/002



At 0100 hours Tuesday 12th August, 1997, I was travelling along the unclassified Corsham to Lacock road. I was in company with W.P.c Section 40 We had reached a point just past the railway bridge, grid reference 894698, when an unidentified object flew past us in the same direction. I would estimate it's height at approximately 30 feet as it was just above the tree top level. The Police vehicle was travelling at 35-40mph and the object's estimated speed is 45-50mph.

Having passed us it then headed north east towards Chippenham. At this point it was joined by a second object which seemed to be following it. As they headed towards Chippenham their speed increased and were lost to sight of us within seconds.

The night was still and calm, visibility was very good and the Police Vehicle had it's windows down.

On seeing the objects the Police vehicle was turned left and the engine/radio switched off. At no point whilst in view of the objects could any noise be heard ie: rotor blades, engines, propellers.

I can only describe the object as triangular. It had two red lights on the rear, these were about 15 feet apart. The lights were angular but approximately the size of a saloon car's headlights. On the front was a white light but it didn't give off a beam of light like a search light would. The thickness/shape or any other features of them could not be made out as the brightness of the rear red lights restricted us from seeing it clearly. RAF Lyneham contacted but they had nothing flying at that time.

Reported to Police from Section 40 Melksham, Section 40 was a helicopter following her home from Taunton at 0010 hours that day. Wiltshire Police and Avon & Somerset Police were not using their helicopters.

I have spoken with her and all she can say is she was followed home however she didn't get any description of the object and only saw a white light. No noise heard and was unable to estimate how far away from her it was.

I hope this is of some use to you..

Regards.

Section 40  
Corsham Police Station  
Tel: 01249 712172

Passed to MOD 18 Aug 97 via FAX

To	MOD (JEP Reports)	
Company		
From	BOSCOMBE DOWN	
Company	DERA	
Tel No.	01980 66 Section 40	Ref No: 7688
	No. of Pages	2

AIRFIELD MANAGER  
EXT Section 40  
BOSCOMBE DOWN

enc 86

18/08 '97 08:08 FAX 01980 66

Section 40

BOSCOMBE OPS

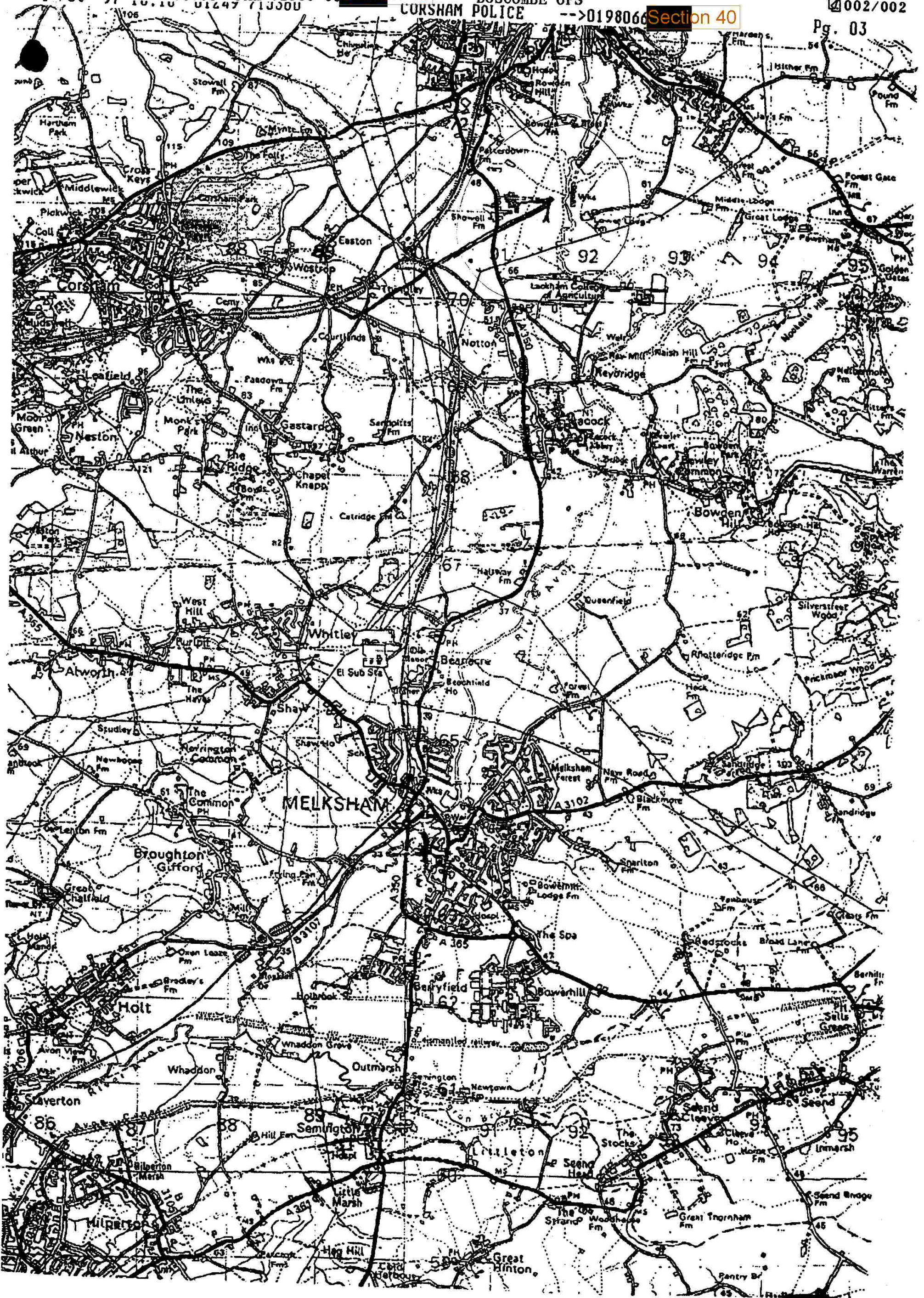
CORSHAM POLICE

-->0198066

Section 40

002/002

Pg. 03





TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAB006 18/0304 230C0085

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 180240Z AUG 97

FROM RAF FYLINGDALES  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENON

1. FOLLOWING SIGHTING OF A POSSIBLE UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT IS REPORTED:

A. 17 AUG 97, 2249 TO 2259Z

B. 2 SLOW MOVING LIGHTS

C. ON DOORSTEP OF RESIDENCE AT PARA M

D. NAKED EYE

E. OVER STAITHES ATHLETIC AND SOCIAL CLUB

F. VARIED

G. NOT KNOWN

H. THE 2 LIGHTS KEPT TOGETHER, DESCENDED SLOWLY THEN ROSE AT THE SAME SPEED. THIS OCCURRED THREE TIMES, THEN THE LIGHTS JUST DISAPPEARED

J. CLOUDY AND OVERCAST FOLLOWING A STORM WITH SHEET LIGHTNING SOME 2 HOURS EARLIER

PAGE 2 RBDAIA 0003 UNCLAS

K. APART FROM SOCIAL CLUB, NONE STATED

L. JUST RAF FYLINGDALES

M. Section 40

STAITHES

*Cleveland*

N. NIL

P. NIL

Q. 172355Z AUG 97

R. UNKNOWN

S. Section 40 WAS QUITE UPSET AND UNABLE TO GIVE FURTHER DETAILS OF THE SIGHTING. IT IS HER HABIT TO FEED STRAY CATS LATE AT NIGHT

2. POC Section 40 - CREW CMDR-GPTN/UNITER EXTN Section 40 FLT LT

-SPACE INFO OFFICER EXTN Section 40

BT  
Section 40

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAI 1 DI 55

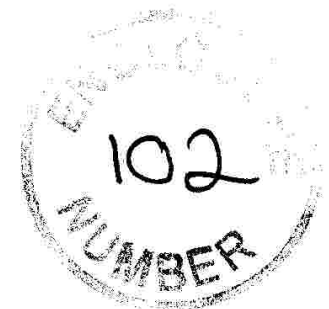
\*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

To: AIS (Mic) LATCC

From: ATC JERSEY A4 Controlled on Duty

Section 40



A. 17/8/97 2118 LOCAL APPROX 4-5 SECS.

B. Two WHITE LIGHTS OBSERVED SIMILAR IN SIZE + BRILLIANCE TO A BRIGHT STAR MOVING FROM THE NORTH IN A SSE. DIRECTION. THE SECOND LIGHT WAS MOVING IN THE SAME DIRECTION BUT WAS ABOUT HALF THE BRILLIANCE + SIZE OF THE LEADING LIGHT.

C. OBSERVER OUTSIDE AT HOME NOT MOVING.

D. NAKED EYE + BINOCULARS

E. TO THE NORTH

F. 80° TO THE HORIZON FIRST OBSERVED  
LOST SIGHT AT 25° TO THE HORIZON

G. NOT KNOWN

H. NO CHANGES OF COURSE OR SPEED

I. NO SIGNIFICANT CLOUD REPORTED BY THE OBSERVER

K. RESERVOIR IN VALLEY BELOW THE RESIDENCE OF THE OBSERVER.

L. REPORTED TO JERSEY ATC

M. Section 40, GROUVILLE, JERSEY Section 40

N. REPORTER KNOWN PERSONALLY TO ATCO Section 40 BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE

O. WIFE OF REPORTER

P. 17/8/97 2025Z

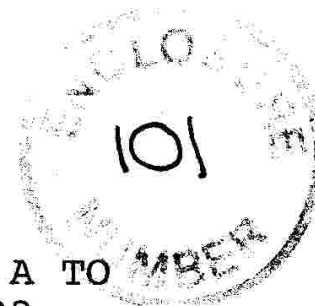


TOTAL P.01

18 AUG '97 8:45

PAGE.007

TO SEC AS 2



ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	160950z Aug 97 few minutes
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Black triangle smaller than airliner but faster. Large wingspan with triangular indentations at trailing edges. (B2?) No lights observed. No contrails or noise
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Outdoors
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	naked eyes
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	object travelling from Buckingham towards London.
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	None given but thought to be a circa 40,000ft
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	None given
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Normal 'routine' movements for an ac Steady Hdg
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Good clear skies
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with	

floodlights or night lighting)

11. To whom reported (Police,  
military, press, etc)

To a friend,  
initially. Friend  
told him to ask for  
an official reply !  
**He persisted when I  
taxed him on the need  
for such a reply.**

1.

12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40 Milton Keynes Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	He has a 'friend'!
14. Other Witnesses	Nil offered
15. Date, Time of Receipt	161100z Aug 97
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil
17. Remarks	Nil

Date: 16 Aug 97

Section 40

DCDSDO

DCMC

MB JOC123R Section 40

Distribution:

Chots address:

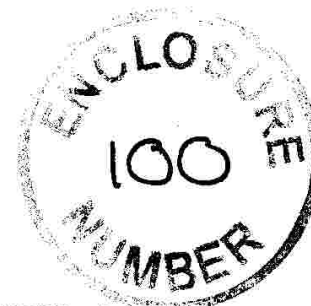
SEC(AS)2A (3)

DI55C

ADGE1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

*Reply sent**see file**6413 pt J.**enc. 88*



ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	162310z Aug 97 30 mins
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Sequence of red/blue lights in a sort of 'spiral' effect
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	outdoors, stationary
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Towards <del>N</del> Nottinghamley E/NE
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Well above horizon
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/K
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Nil
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Clear Skies
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil offered
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	Initially to the BT operator, who passed the reporter directly to our number. Reporter did not seem aware that he was

talking to the MOD.

---

1.

12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40 [REDACTED] Pontefract Section 40 [REDACTED] YORKSHIRE
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Nil
14. Other Witnesses	"Half the people in the street are looking at it"
15. Date, Time of Receipt	162315z AUG 97
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil
17. Remarks	<p>Section 40 [REDACTED] told to check with his local police to see if they were aware of any activity; but not to be fobbed off with our number again.</p> <p>NB: Again, members of the public have been passed to CDS Duty Officer for 'UFO' reporting without any sort of local checks, even the most cursory, being carried out. In this case, the reporter didn't seem too aware who he was talking to and expected us to have the answer to his query. Judging by the description given, this could have been, for example, the strobe lights from an outdoor rock concert or 'rave' - is this the saort of reporting we should be encouraging ?</p>



Date: 17 Aug 97

Section 40

RO2  
DCDSDO  
DCMC  
MB JOC123R

Section 40

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A (3)  
DI55C  
ADGE1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

\*\* 010 9902 7101 \*\*

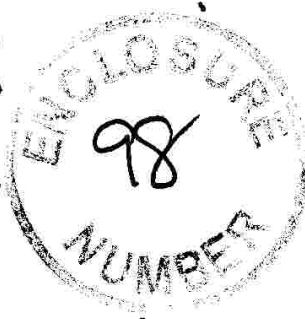
ENCLOSURE  
99

**TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

<b>A</b>	Date:	16 AUG	Time:	2140z	Duration of Sighting:	195secs.
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	1	Size:	Shape:	Colours:	STROBE WHITE WITH RED TINT.
	Brightness:	CLEAR DIMMER THAN THE STARS.	Sound:	Smell:	Other:	
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	LEEDS	Indoors:	Outdoors:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Stationary:	SITTING DOWN	Moving:			
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:	Camera:	Type:	
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	STAR NEXT TO VENUS					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	VERY HIGH UP				
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			LOW WAY AWAY.	
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	VERY FAST STROBE LIGHT				
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:		HOT HUMID.			
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc		CLEAR SKIES.			
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings: HOUSING.					
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:		Press:	Police:		
	Military Organisation: LEEDS BRADFORD A. REPORT.					
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:		Name:	Section 40	Address:	Section 40
	Address:		Section 40	LEEDS	Postcode:	Section 40
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:		10 PEOPLES FRIENDS ALSO SAW IT LAST NIGHT.			
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:		Date:	16 AUG 97	Time:	2148z

**COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE**  
18 AUG 1997  
2148z  
**WEST DRAYTON**

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 18 AUG 2030L 30 Deco.
- B. **Description of Object.**  
 Number, one  
 Size, 2 1/2 x 2 inches square  
 Shape,  
 Colours, Red  
 Brightness, U Bright  
 Sound, none  
 Smell, none
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
 Geographical Location,  
 Indoors, Outdoors, Indoors  
 Stationary, Moving, moving
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
 Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. Naked eye
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.** (A Landmark may be useful) came through the window
- F. **Angle of Sight.**
- G. **Distance.** (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. **Movement of Object.** moved around the living room
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
 Moving Clouds,  
 Haze, Mist. N/A
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** N/A
- L. **To Whom Reported.** Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. Police
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40 [Redacted]
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.** Aston Clinton Buckinghamshire
- O. **Other Witnesses.** wife
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

COMMUNICATIONS  
 CENTRE  
 18 AUG 1997  
 WEST DRAYTON

170900Z AUG

LO  
97  
MRE

## Report of Unidentified Flying Object

- a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.** 15/8/97 0035 - 0100  
LOCAL
- b) **Description of Object** ROUND, BRIGHT,  
FLASHING BLUE WHITE AND  
RED LIGHTS
- c) **Exact Position of** INDOORS - WEST SIDE  
OF EDINBURGH
- d) **How Observed** NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS
- e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen** EAST
- f) **Angular Elevation of Object** UNABLE TO JUDGE
- g) **Distance of Object from Observer** UNABLE TO JUDGE
- h) **Movements of Object** SLOW MOVING
- j) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations** CLEAR
- k) **Nearby Objects** NONE
- l) **To Whom Reported** EDINBURGH AIRPORT  
AND SCACE
- m) **Name and Address of Informant** Section 40  
Section 40 EDINBURGH
- n) **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**
- o) **Other witnesses** PARTNER
- p) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report** 0030 15/8/97

**REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

ENCLOSURE  
96  
NUMBER

Date/Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted) 15 AUG 97  
**FIRST OBSERVED 2200 - STILL OBSERVING WHILEST REPORTING**

Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)  
**ONE, CIRCULAR, RED BLUE + WHITE, BRIGHTER THAN STARS**

Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)  
**ASHTON, ON MERSEY INDOORS + OUTDOORS STATIONARY**

How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)

Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
**NORTH EASTERLY**

Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)  
**45°**

Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
**IMPOSSIBLE TO ESTIMATE**

Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)  
**TRIANGULAR DIAMOND PATTERN**

Metereological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)  
**CLEAR**

Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)  
**ELECTRICITY PLEWS**

COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION  
DEFENCE  
178 AUG 1997  
WEST DRAYTON

To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)  
**A.T.C.**

Fax sent by :

A4->A4 15/08/97 22:44 Pg: 1

**l. Name and Address of Informant**

Section 40

ASHTON ON MERSEY MANCHESTER

Section 40

**m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

Section 40

OR

**n. Other Witnesses**

Section 40

ASHTON ON MERSEY  
MANCHESTER

**o. Date and Time of Receipt**

15/8/97 2235

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144-Section 40  
(01895-42-Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LONDON SW1A 2HB



Page 2 of 2  
PAGE.001

15 AUG '97 21:46

PAGE.009

TO SEC AS 2

8:46

18 AUG '97

**TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

ENCLOSURE  
95

<b>A</b>	Date:	15 AUG 97	Time:	1.10	Duration of Sighting:	4 MIN
<b>B</b>	<b>Description of Object:</b>					
	Number:	1	Size:	N/A	Shape:	D
	Brightness:	8/10	Sound:	NL	Smell:	Ni
<b>C</b>	<b>Exact Position of Observer:</b>					
	Geographical Location:	BRIMINGTON			Indoors:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving:		Outdoors:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>D</b>	<b>How Object was Observed:</b>					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Camera:	Type:
<b>E</b>	<b>Direction In which Object was first seen:</b> (A Landmark may be useful)					
	EASTLY					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	45°				
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			200'	
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	E-W				
<b>J</b>	<b>Met conditions during Observation:</b>			CLEAR		
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	TREES				
<b>L</b>	<b>To Whom Reported:</b>		Press:		Police:	
	Military Organisation:		O210 AGAIN			
<b>M</b>	<b>Details of Informant:</b>		Name:	Section 40	Te/No:	Section 40
	Address:	Section 40	5 GREAT BARR		Postcode:	Section 40
<b>N</b>	<b>Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:</b>					
<b>O</b>	<b>Other Witnesses:</b>					
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	15 AUG 97	Time:	07.30	18 AUG 1997

BRIMINGTON  
15 AUG 1997  
07.30  
WEST BRAYTON

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 94

<b>A</b>	Date:	15 AUG 97	Time:	1545L	Duration of Sighting:	20 mins	Status:	SAFES
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:							
	Number:	ONE	Size:	N/A	Shape:	ROUND	Colours:	SILVER WHT
	Brightness:		Sound:	NL	Smell:	NL	Other:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location:	ERDINGTON BIRMINGHAM			Indoors:		Outdoors:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving:					
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:		Camera:		Type:	
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
	OVERHEAD							
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	90°						
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				N/A		
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	NE OR ECTION						
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:				CLEAR			
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc							
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	NL						
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:	Press:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Police:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
	Military Organisation:	DLD						
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:		Name:	Section 40		Tel No:	Section 40	
	Address:	Section 40				Postcode:	Section 40	
	GUYTON WOODFIELD							
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:							
	UNDER BIRMINGHAM AIRPORT FLIGHT PATTERN (UNDER HANDS) VED WENT 90% TO FLIGHT PATTERN							
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:	3 OTHER						
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	15 AUG 97	Time:				

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE  
18 AUG 1997



TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWD028 18/0724 230C0272

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 180705Z AUG 97

FROM RAF BUCHAN  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F/IAW

ATTN: MODUK AIR FOR MODSEC (AS)2A. SUBJECT UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. 151200Z AUG 97 FOR 30 MINS DURATION
2. A SINGULAR, ROUND, FLAT BODIED, SHINY OBJECT. NO SOUNDS HEARD AS SHIPS ENGINES RUNNING
3. OBSERVER ON BOARD FISHING BOAT **Section 40** POSITIONED 19 MILES NORTH NORTH EAST OF FRASERBURGH
4. OBSERVED WITH THE NAKED EYE AND THROUGH BINOCULARS. OBJECT ALSO PICKED UP IN SURFACE SEARCH MODE ON THE SHIPS RADAR
5. EAST OF THE **Section 40**
6. OBSERVED 8 TO 10 FEET ASL
7. ONE AND THREE QUARTER MILES
8. APPROACHED THE **Section 40** FOR A SHORT PERIOD BEFORE RETURNING TO ITS START POINT
9. CLEAR CONDITIONS

PAGE 2 RBDAPF 0001 UNCLAS

10. N/A
11. TPO, RAF BUCHAN
12. **Section 40** BANFF GRAMPIAN
13. WITNESS VERY SCEPTICAL OF UFOS
14. 4 OTHER WITNESSES, ALL CREW MEMBERS ON THE **Section 40**
15. 160810Z AUG 97
16. NIL
17. OBJECT VANISHED ALMOST INSTANTANEOUSLY

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CWE	1	DCMC	REG	DUTY(AIR)	)
CXL	1	DD	GE/AEW							
CAI	1	DI	55							

DISTRIBUTION IAW

F

NO SDL

END


U N C L A S S I F I E D

EP



**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	14 Aug 97 2200hrs
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Black triangle with 3 orange lights. Size of jumbo jet.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moved as fast as a jet aircraft.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [Redacted] RAMSGATE - Kent Section 40 [Redacted]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	17 Sept 97 1pm
16. Remarks	Message left on "UFO" answerphone, 

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	14 AUGUST MIDNIGHT
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	3 RED, GREEN + WHITE FLASHING LIGHTS. MOVED FASTER THAN A PLANE.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	FLEW ALONG STOPPED THEN CARRIED ON.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

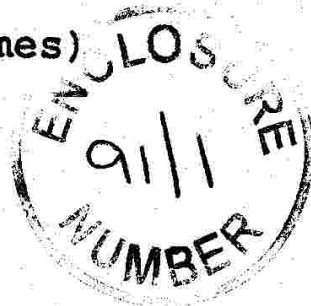
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] NORTHAMPTON Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	15 AUG 97.
16. Remarks	MESSAGE LEFT ON "UFB" ANSWERPHONE. <hr/>

ENCLOSURE  
92

# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

<b>A</b>	Date:	15 AUG 97	Time:	2000L	Duration of Sighting:	2 hrs
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	4	Size:	N/A	Shape:	SPHERICAL
	Brightness:	VERY	Sound:	NO	Smell:	NO
					Colours:	GREEN ON TOP MOON - RED BOTTOM WHITE
					Other:	
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:			Indoors:	Outdoors:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving:			
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:		Binoculars:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Camera:	Type:
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	NE - ERRATIC MOVEMENTS - AERIAL BALLET ATTEN OUT TO THE EAST					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	90° - 40°				
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			N/A	
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	ERRATIC MOVEMENTS				
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:			CLEAR		
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:					
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:		Press:	Police:	NORFOLK	
	Military Organisation:					
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:		Name:	Section 40	Tel No:	Section 40
	Address:	Section 40	67 TARMOUTH	Postcode:	Section 40	
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	APPEARS REGULARLY - SOMETIMES MORE (A IS ALWAYS SHIP)					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:		3 OTHERS			
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:		Date:	15 AUG 97	Time:	2100L

WOULD TO BE CONTACTED CONCERNING ABOVE

RAF MANSTON - REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Use local times)  
14 2200 hrs AUG 97
- B. Description of object:  
Number One  
Size As large as a B747  
Shape Triangular, v-shaped  
Colour Orange  
Brightness brighter than an aircrafts navigation lights  
Sound None
- C. The position of the observer. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.)  
Outside in the garden of his house in Newington near Ramsgate
- D. How was the UFO observed?  
Naked eye ✓  
Binoculars  
Still camera  
Movie/Video camera
- E. In what direction was this object first seen? (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
Directly overhead
- F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable)  
/
- G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)  
Estimated to be about 1000' above the observer
- H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be more useful than estimates of course and speed)  
North-easterly. The object was only in view for 2 seconds, and as it moved across the sky the lights forming the v shaped expanded, until the whole object disappeared behind adjacent roof-tops
- J. What was the weather like? (Moving clouds, cloud level, haze, mist, drizzle, rain etc.)  
Clear skies



K. Nearby objects. (Telephone lines, high voltage lines; lake, reservoir, river, swamp or marsh; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night-lighting)

Manston Airfield is very close, but was closed at the time of the fighting. No other objects in vicinity

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organizations, the media etc.)

Margate Police

M. Informants name

Address;

Section 40

Ramsgate

Section 40

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

None

O. Any other witnesses?

No

P. Date and time of the report.

This report was taken by;

NAME Section 40  
RANK FLT LT  
APPT ATC SUPERVISOR  
EXT Section 40

These reports are sent to:

Sec (AS) 2A  
Room 8245  
MOD Main Building  
WHITEHALL  
London SW1A 2HB

Tel 86621 Ext 82140  
Fax 86621 Ext Section 40

File; MAN/404/17/ATC

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

100  
9/11  
1005

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 13 23 10 A AUG 97 13 22 10 2 AUG 97
- B. Description of Object.  
 Number, Size, Shape, Colour, Brightness, Sound, Smell.  
 CIRCULAR BLUE LIGHT CONTAINED WITHIN THE SIZE OF A DOUBLE DECKER BUS USED TO SEW (AC BUT THIS HAD NO LIGHTS - MOVED WITHOUT NOISE AND THEN DISAPPEARED)  
 (A.I.S (M) OBSERVATION - WAS IT AN AEROSPACE?)
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
 Geographical Location, Indoors, Outdoors, Stationary, Moving.  
 NEAR FELTHAM SCHOOL
- D. How Object was Observed.  
 Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.  
 NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
 (A Landmark may be useful)  
 BENFONT (HEATHROW) TO LOWER FELTHAM - DISSAPPEARING ABOVE THE VERNON ROAD
- F. Angle of Sight.
- G. Distance.  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. Movement of Object.  
 MOVING VERY SLOWLY
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
 Moving Clouds, Haze, Mist.  
 CLEAR FIRST CLOUD APPEARED TWO HOURS LATER
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.
- L. To Whom Reported.  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
 NO OTHER AGENCY
- M. Name and Address of Informant.  
 Section 40  
 LOWER FELTHAM Section 40  
 Section 40 MIDDY.
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.  
 SAW SOMETHING SIMILAR LAST YEAR
- O. Other Witnesses. NONE
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report. 14 16 20 2 AUG 97



# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. WED 13 AUG 2350L 3min

### Description of Object.

Number, one  
Size, 2ft  
Shape, ROUND  
Colours, RED & WHITE BITS GUSTENING  
Brightness, V. BRIGHT  
Sound, NO  
Smell, NO

### Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, MARSTON LEWIS AVENUE  
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOOR  
Stationary, Moving, MOVING

### How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE

### Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful) FROM OXFORD DIRECTION

### Angle of Sight

STRAIGHT

### Distance.

landed at the group feet  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

### Movement of Object

VARIOUS

### Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, Stormy with no rain  
Haze, Mist

### Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

### To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
Police

### Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40 [Redacted]

MARSTON, OXFORD

### Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

Section 40 [Redacted]

### Other Witnesses.

NONE

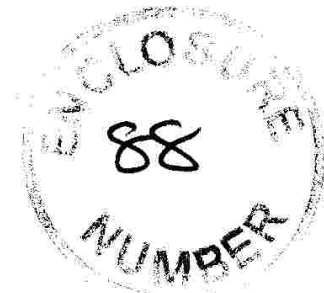
### Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

13 AUG 1000Z

# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

89

<b>A</b>	Date:	13 AUG 97	Time:	2100	Duration of Sighting:	15 min
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number	ONE	Size	LARGE	Shape	SATEL
<b>B</b>	Brightness	VERY	Sound	No	Smell	No
						Other
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	OXFORD POST OFFICE		Indoors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outdoors
	Stationary	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving			
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars	STEELES	Camera	Type
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	WEST					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	FOURTH FLOOR OF BOWDITCH				
		50°				
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			40-50 MILES	
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	DOWNWARDS				
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:	CLEAR.				
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	BRIDGE				
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:	Press		Police		
	Military Organisation:					
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:	Name	Section 40	Tel No	Section 40	
	Address:	Section 40	KIDINGTON	Postcode	Section 40	
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	AVIATION ENTHUSIAST.					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:	3 WORK COLLEAGUES.				
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:	Date	13 AUG 97	Time	2140Z	



FAX FROM : Section 40  
/08 '97 WED 19:20 FAX Section 40

SCOACC AIRWAYS

13/08/97 19:21

PG: 1  
001

## Report of Unidentified Flying Object

- a) Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.  
13<sup>th</sup> August 1945 - 2000.
- b) Description of Object  
BLACK DISK SHAPED OBJECT PULSATING
- c) Exact Position of  
RUTHVEN, GLASGOW OUTSIDE + STANDING
- d) How Observed  
NAKED EYE
- e) Direction in which Object was First Seen  
TO WEST TOWARDS GLASGOW
- f) Angular Elevation of Object  
"LOW IN SKY"
- g) Distance of Object from Observer  
AT CROSSING POINT, 2 MILES
- h) Movements of Object  
STRAIGHT LINE THEN CLIMBED VERTICALLY.  
HEADING TOWARDS EAST KILBRIDE
- i) Meteorological Conditions During Observations  
CLOUDS
- k) Nearby Objects  
CIVIL AIRCRAFT INBOUND TO GLASGOW AT SAME HEIGHT  
(GLASGOW ATC ADVISED NO SIMILAR UFO REPORTS)
- l) To Whom Reported  
SCOTTISH AREA CONTROL CENTRE, ATLANTIC HOUSE
- m) Name and Address of Informant  
Section 40, GLASGOW, Section 40
- n) Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered
- o) Other witnesses  
SON + NEIGHBOUR. (ATTEMPTED TO VIDEO OBJECT)

Date and Time of Receipt of Report  
TO SEC AS 2

PAGE 001

14 AUG 97 8:58

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

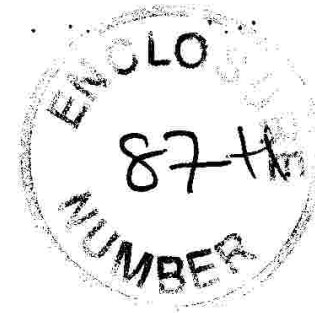
A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	12 AUG 97 17.30 "SELOWAS"
B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	SEEMED SMALL & VERY FAST - TRIANGULAR SHAPE, BLACK LIMBS, SANGUINE SHAPE IN MIDDLE.
C. Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	WATER ADJACENT OUTDOORS.
D. How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	NAKED EYE.
E. Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	TRACKED FROM SW TO NNE.
F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	HUSBAND THOUGHT IT WAS LOW. Section 40 " " " HIGH.
G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	NOT POSSIBLE TO ASSESS.
H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	AS "E" ABOVE.
I. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	"PERFECT WEATHER"
J. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

K. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	RAF CRO (WALES) a RAF JS ATHAN
L. Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 CROESYCEILIOG, CUMBRIAN, Section 40
M. Background of Informant that may be volunteered	TEL: Section 40 (near Newport)
N. Other Witnesses	WARRAND.
O. Date, Time of Receipt	ANTHROPNE PM 12 AUG. TELEPHONE 15-00 13 AUG.
P. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	No.
Q. <u>Remarks</u>	Section 40 WERE WATCHING A JETSTREAM TRACKING S/WEST AND TOOK A LIGHT A/C (WAS GLIDER) TRACKING S/WEST. THE MYSTERY OBJECT APPEARED TO PASS BETWEEN THEM.

Section 40

RAF CRO (WALES) 12/8/97

RAF COMMUNITY  
RELATIONS OFFICER (WALES)  
NEW DOLANOG HOUSE  
SEVERN ROAD  
WELSHPOOL  
POWYS  
SY21 7DA

Secretary (Air Staff) Fax: 0171-111-111 **Section 40****REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	12 Aug 97 2100hr
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	<del>Object thin and shiner</del> Triangular in shape / moved in manner similar to 'jelly fish'. Object made no noise.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Believed to be outside.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Not known.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Not known.
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	As above.
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moved in W to E direction.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc)	Not known.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Not known.



illuminated, generating power, factories, pits or other areas with floodlights or night lighting)

REPORT BY : H14M2 877184

RAF POLICE COSFORD

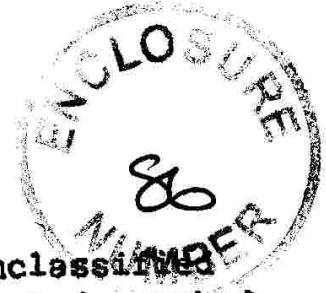
74-504 14/AUG/97 16:59 PG: 3

Section 40

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Civilian Police. RAF Police 1500 hrs 13 Aug 97
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [Redacted] Section 40 [Redacted] West Midlands STOURBRIDGE Section 40 [Redacted]
13. Any further detail volunteered	NO
14. Other witnesses	Yes - One
15. Date and time of receipt	1500hrs 13 Aug 97
16. Remarks	Sec (Air Staff) Notified, by land line 13 Aug 97 RAF Cosford and ON received notification.

18/08 '97 08:07 FAX 01980 66 Section 40 BOSCOMBE OPS

001/002



At 0100 hours Tuesday 12th August, 1997, I was travelling along the unclassified Corsham to Lacock road. I was in company with W.P.c Section 40. We had reached a point just past the railway bridge, grid reference 894698, when an unidentified object flew past us in the same direction. I would estimate it's height at approximately 30 feet as it was just above the tree top level. The Police vehicle was travelling at 35-40mph and the object's estimated speed is 45-50mph.

Having passed us it then headed north east towards Chippenham. At this point it was joined by a second object which seemed to be following it. As they headed towards Chippenham their speed increased and were lost to sight of us within seconds.

The night was still and calm, visibility was very good and the Police Vehicle had it's windows down.

On seeing the objects the Police vehicle was turned left and the engine/radio switched off. At no point whilst in view of the objects could any noise be heard ie: rotor blades, engines, propellers.

I can only describe the object as triangular. It had two red lights on the rear, these were about 15 feet apart. The lights were angular but approximately the size of a saloon car's headlights. On the front was a white light but it didn't give off a beam of light like a search light would. The thickness/shape or any other features of them could not be made out as the brightness of the rear red lights restricted us from seeing it clearly. RAF Lyneham contacted but they had nothing flying at that time.

Reported to Police from Section 40 Melksham, Section 40 was a helicopter following her home from Taunton at 0010 hours that day. Wiltshire Police and Avon & Somerset Police were not using their helicopters.

I have spoken with her and all she can say is she was followed home however she didn't get any description of the object and only saw a white light. No noise heard and was unable to estimate how far away from her it was.

I hope this is of some use to you..

Regards.

P.c Section 40  
Corsham Police Station  
Tel: 01249 712172

Passed to MOD 18 Aug 97 via FAX

To	MOD (WFO Reports)	 Post-It Fax Note
Company		
From	BOSCOMBE DOWN	
Company	DERA	
Tel No.	01980 66 Section 40 2	Ref No: 7688

**AIRFIELD MANAGER**  
EXT Section 40  
**BOSCOMBE DOWN**

18/08 '97 08:08 FAX 01980 66

Section 40

BOSCOMBE OPS

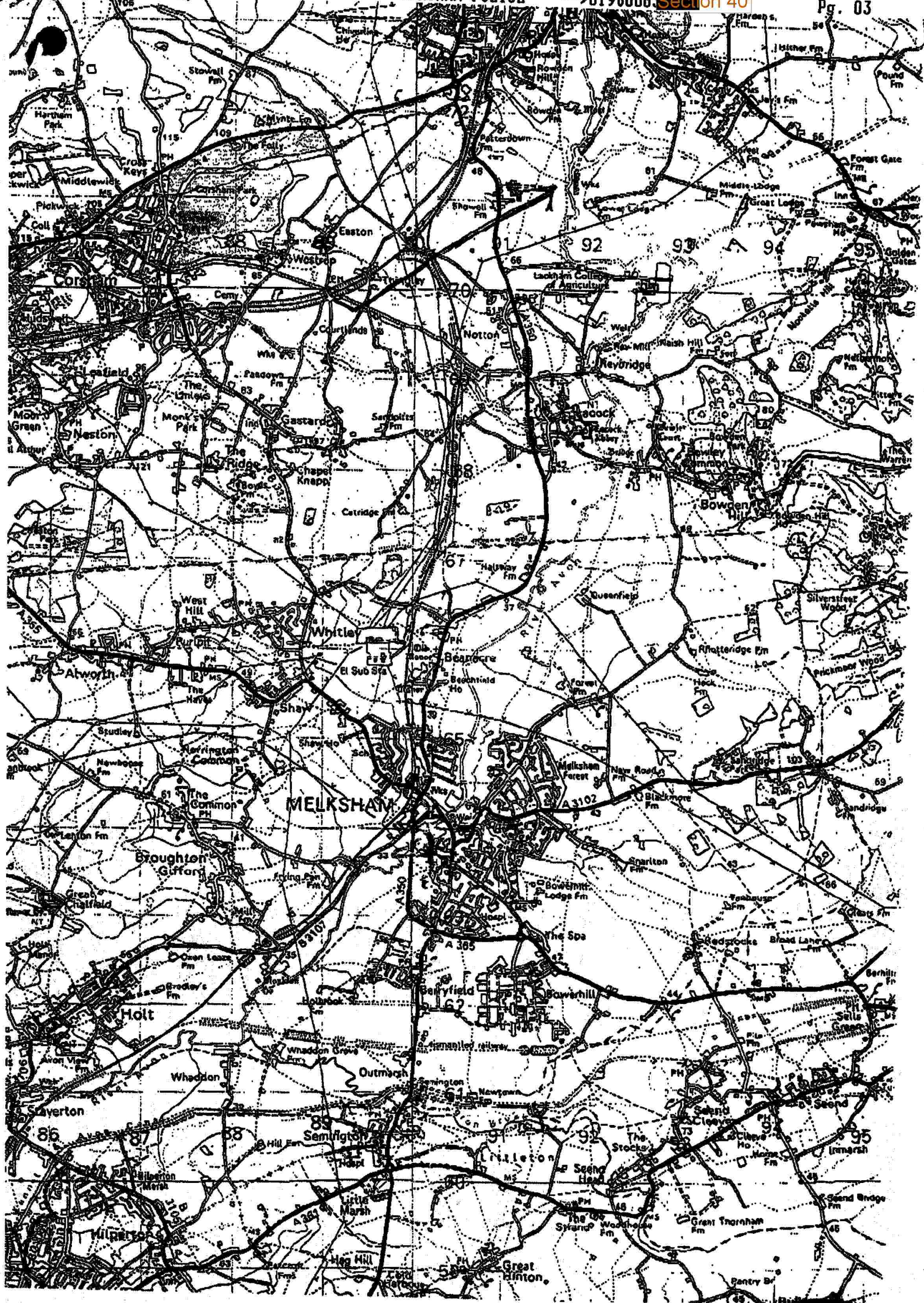
CORSHAM POLICE

-->0198066

Section 40

002/002

Pg. 03



Classification: *U/C*

F Slgs 927  
(Rev 2/95)

Caveat:

Covering:



# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Serial Number: _____		Transmission: _____		Document Reference: _____	
Date: <i>15 AUGUST 97</i>		Time: _____		D/SEC(AS) 6412	
Total number of pages including this one: _____		To: _____		Fax Number: _____	
4		Section 40		01980	
From: _____		Fax Number: _____		Airfield Manager	
Section 40		0171 218 Section 40		Bascombe Down	
SEC(AS)2A		Tel Number: _____		66 Section 40	
MOD MAIN BUILDING		0171 218 Section 40			
Authorised by:			Transmitted by:		
Rank	Name	Appointment	Rank	Name	Tel Number
Section 40			/		
Signature: _____			Signature: _____		
Section 40					

Subject: "UFO" REPORTS.

Section 40

To follow is the "UFO" report form to be completed when reports are received from members of the public. Report forms should be faxed to me on 0171 218 Section 40 during normal office hours. Any members of the public wishing to speak to anyone in the MOD "UFO" focal point (ie: Sec(AS)2) is to be given the public enquiry line number: 0171 218 2140.

I have also sent you a summary of MOD's interest in "UFO" sightings to answer any questions you or the public may have on the subject. As you can see, our interest is very limited. I hope this is helpful.

Section 40  
SEC(AS)2A.

Classification: *U/C*

Caveat:

Covering:

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	
16. Remarks	

**MOD INTEREST IN "UFO" SIGHTINGS**

The Ministry of Defence has no interest or role with respect to "UFO/flying saucer" matters, or to the question of the existence or otherwise of extraterrestrial lifeforms about which it remains open-minded. To date, however, the MOD is unaware of any evidence which proves that these phenomena exist.

The Ministry of Defence examines any reports of "UFO" sightings it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely is there any evidence that the UK Air Defence Region might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorized foreign military activity.

The reports are examined, with the assistance of the Department's air defence experts as required. Unless there is evidence of a potential military threat, and to date no "UFO" sighting has revealed such evidence, we do not attempt to identify the precise nature of each sighting reported to us. We believe that down to earth explanations could be found for these reports, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, if resources were diverted for this purpose but it would be an inappropriate use of defence resources to provide this kind of aerial identification service.

Secretariat(Air Staff) Fax:0171-218 **Section 40****\*\* Transmit Conf. Report \*\***

15 Aug '97 10:40

Secretariat(Air Staff)---> <b>Section 40</b>	
No.	5527
Mode	NORMAL
Time	2'01"
Pages	4 Page(s)
Result	O K



Classification:

Caveat:

Covering:



# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Serial Number: /		Transmission: Date: 14 AUGUST 97 Time:		Document Reference: D/Sec (AS)/64/2	
From: Section 40 Sec (AS) 2A MOD MAIN BUILDING.		Fax Number: Section 40 Tel Number: Section 40		Total number of pages including this one: 3	
To: Ft Lt Section 40 o/c ED flight RAF COSFORD.		Fax Number: Section 40		Transmitted by: Rank Name Tel Number	
Authorised by: Rank Name Appointment Section 40		Signature: Section 40		Signature: /	

Subject: "UFO" REPORTS.

Ft Lt Section 40

I believe you will have by now spoken to Ft Sgt Section 40 regarding "UFO" reports from members of the public. I have faxed you this "UFO" report form for you to photocopy locally. When "UFO" reports are received, I would be most grateful if you could complete the form as best you can + fax it to Sec(AS)2A on 0171 218 Section 40 or Section 40 during office hours. There is no need to send us a signal or telephone unless you deem it necessary. If you have any queries regarding this procedure, please give me a call. Many thanks.

Classification: Section 40

Caveat: Sec(AS)2A

Covering: /

Secretariat(Air Staff) Fax:0171-218 Section 40

## \*\* Transmit Conf. Report \*\*

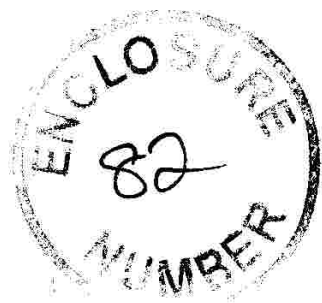
14 Aug '97 10:18

Secretariat(Air Staff)---> Section 40	
Nb.	5496
Mode	NORMAL
Time	1'36"
Pages	3 Page(s)
Result	O K

# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

83

<b>A</b>	Date:	12 <sup>th</sup> AUG 97	Time:	0045	Duration of Sighting:	2 hrs
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	1	Size:	Large	Shape:	Round
	Brightness:	Very	Sound:	Low humming	Smell:	None
					Other:	-
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical location:	Leicester	Indoors:		Outdoors:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:		Moving:	Right to left Left to Right		
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:		Camera:	Type:
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	Not available					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	80°				
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			Not available	
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	Left to Right + Right to left - very quick!				
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:	Very clear.				
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	None				
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:		
	Military Organisation:	D + D				
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:	Name:	Section 40	Tel No:	Section 40	
	Address:	Section 40			Postcode:	Known!



CONFIDENTIAL. THIS PRINT OUT IS COVERED BY THE DATA PROTECTION ACT

URN 1850 Stn SD Vdu SDT5/SDT5 Tme 22:16 Dte 12/08/97 Op 2486

Reported by 9 999 CALL 378744

**Brief Incident Details**

CALLER REPORTING STRANGE LOW FLYING LIGHT PASSING OVER IS HOUSE AT HIGH SPEED FROM THE L/BUZZARD DIRECTION TOWARDS CENTRAL MILTON KEYNES. CLAIMS THERE WAS NO NOISE. HEIGHT ABOUT 3-4000FT. LIGHT THE SIZE OF A GOLF BALL VERY BRIGHT YELLOW IN COLOUR. IN HIS SIGHT FOR APPROX 10-15

**Location of Incident**

Feature Section 40  
 Street [REDACTED]  
 Area [REDACTED], MILTON KEYNES, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE  
 Beat D697 OSGR 876327 Location Ref 1/7/270/8

**Caller**

Name Section 40 Title  
 House [REDACTED]  
 Area [REDACTED], MILTON KEYNES, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE  
 Tel. No Section 40 Street Section 40  
 Ex. Dir. N

**Further Incident Details**

Time and Date of Incident 2220 12/08/97  
 Classification MISCELLANEOUS INCIDENT  
 Graded Response TELEPHONE RESOL

CONFIDENTIAL. THIS PRINT OUT IS COVERED BY THE DATA PROTECTION ACT

**Resources Dealing with this Incident**

P.C.S	C.C.S	Name	Disp.	Arr	Left	Canc.	Inf.	C	Inf	Dealt	Wt
-------	-------	------	-------	-----	------	-------	------	---	-----	-------	----

URN 1850 Stn SD Vdu SDT5/SDT5 Tme 22:16 Date 12/08/97 Op 2486 Page 1

Op	Time	Text
2486	2220 12/08/97	CLAIMS THERE WAS NO NOISE. HEIGHT ABOUT 3-4000FT. LIGHT
2486	2220 12/08/97	THE SIZE OF
2486	2220 12/08/97	A GOLF BALL VERY BRIGHT YELLOW IN COLOUR. IN HIS SIGHT FOR
2486	2220 12/08/97	APPROX 10-15
2486	2220 12/08/97	SECONDS.
2486	2230 12/08/97	NO OTHER CALLS ON THIS FROM ANY OTHER MEMBERS OF PUBLIC
2486	2231 12/08/97	Incident Switch to Terminal SDS
2486	2231 12/08/97	DO REPORT THIS OR JUST FILE IT?
2486	2231 12/08/97	Incident Requires Action
1169	2237 12/08/97	Incident Switch Accepted by Terminal SDS
1169	2238 12/08/97	INFORM WEST DRAYTON AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL PSE
1169	2238 12/08/97	Incident Switch to Terminal SDT5
1169	2238 12/08/97	4 U
1169	2238 12/08/97	Incident Requires Action
2486	2239 12/08/97	Incident Switch Accepted by Terminal SDT5
2486	2240 12/08/97	Useful Information Enquiry
2486	2243 12/08/97	WEST DRAYTON 01895 42 Section 40
2486	2243 12/08/97	FAX TO WEST DRAYTON 01895 42 Section 40

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	122120z Aug 97 for about 15 minutes
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	A white flash in the sky repeating every 5 or so minutes. Seen four times, each time getting brighter, last time like a very bright ball in the sky
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Outside
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eyes
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Not known
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	High in sky
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not known
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Seen above him and then to his left and then to his right
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Not stated
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	
11. To whom reported (Police,	

military, press, etc)

Main building

---

1.

12. Name and Address of Informant Section 40 [redacted] Newport, Gwent, Section 40 [redacted]  Name Address	Section 40 [redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered  Never seen anything like it.	
14. Other Witnesses	His sister was watching also.
15. Date, Time of Receipt	122150z Aug 97
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	
17. Remarks	Seemed very concerned over what he had seen and felt he had to report it to someone.

Date: 12 Aug 97

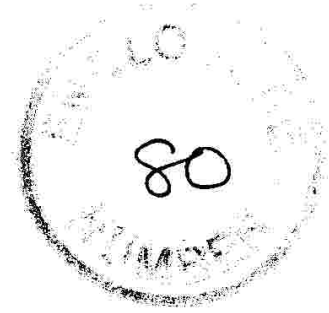
Section 40 [redacted]  
RO2  
DCDSDO  
DCMC  
MB JOC123R Section 40 [redacted]

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A (3)  
DI55C  
ADGE1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	12 August
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Much bigger than a star. Like a large apple thing.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Exploded + sparkled like a firework then fizzled out.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	cloudy. Moon was out.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	



11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	<p>Section 40 [redacted]</p> <p>Tunbridge Kent Section 40 [redacted] . tel: [redacted]</p>
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	13/8/97 . 09:17 .
16. Remarks	message left on "Ufo" answerphone .

Reply sent .  
 see file  
 64/3 pt J  
 enc. 85 .

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	11 AUGUST 97
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One shooting star
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	In the street
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye It moved too fast to photograph.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	It zig-zagged across the sky + in the blink of an eye it was gone.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Cardiff ATC
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 Tel: Section 40
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	Friends
15. Date and time of receipt	12 August. 12:23.
16. Remarks	Message left on UFO answerphone. He will be writing to us + I will reply to his letter when it arrives.

78 m

**TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

<b>A</b>	Date:	11 Aug 97	Time:	0830L	Duration of Sighting:	1-2 mins
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	1	Size:		Shape:	
	Brightness:	VERY	Sound:		Colours:	WHITE
			Smell:		Other:	
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	ZOUCH FARM		Indoors:		Outdoors:
	Stationary:		Moving:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:		Camera:	
				Type:		
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	FARMER WAS IN A FIELD ON HIS COMBINED HARNESS, HE SAW A LIGHT APPROACHING FROM BEHIND AND THOUGHT IT WAS A MOTOR BIKE. THE LIGHT THEN CIRCLED HIM TWICE AND THEN DISAPPEARED.					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:					
<b>G</b>	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)					
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object: FROM BEHIND 10ft ABOVE GROUND, CIRCLED TWICE					
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:					
	CLEAR					
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:					
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:					
	Press:		Police:	THAMES VALLEY POLICE		
	Military Organisation:					
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:					
	Name:	Section 40		Tel No:	Section 40	
	Address:	Section 40		Abington Dean		Postcode:
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	FARMER					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:					
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:					
	Date:	11 Aug 97	Time:	2335L		

13 AUG '97 16:51 FROM KENT POLICE T/WELLS

PAGE.002

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR REPORTS TO ROYAL AIR FORCE UNITS

ENCLOSURE  
77/1  
MEE

1. Date, Time and duration of sighting (Local): 11/08/97 @ 2200hrs  
and then at midnight 12/08/97

2. Position of observer: Back garden of H/A.  
Pembury.  
Section 40

3. Direction: (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
N/K

4. Angle of Sight: (Estimated heights and distances are unreliable)  
N/K

5. Movements: (Changes in (3) and (4) over the period, rather than an estimated course and speed)

Luminous, triangular object in the sky for about 5 secs, then disappeared after hovering. 2nd sighting was 4x round luminous objects slowly moving in a line then disappeared.

6. Description  
As already stated.

7. Name and Address of Informant:  
Section 40  
Pembury, Kent.

8. Any background knowledge of the informant:  
N/K

9. Any Witnesses:  
No.

10. Weather at time: (Cloud, rain, moonlight, sunny, winds, as far as possible) Moonlight, clear skies.

Signature  
Section 40  
Address  
Section 40



ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	112015-2045z Aug 30 mins
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	White dancing light within some red and green lights. Roughly triangular with the white light in the middle.
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Indoors through open window
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	binoculars
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	West
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Fairly high
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	?
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Roughly stationary with some horizontal movement.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Clear
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil looking across Hampstead Heath
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	Initially Directory Enquiries who gave

the BAE Filton number  
(?); BAE then passed  
the reporters name  
and number to us.

1.

12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40 Muswell Hill Section 40 Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Nil
14. Other Witnesses	Wife
15. Date, Time of Receipt	120700z Aug
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil
17. Remarks	Nil

Date: 12 Aug 97

Section 40

RO2  
DCDSDO  
DCMC  
MB JOC123R

Section 40

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A (3)  
DI55C  
ADGE1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats





**UNCLASSIFIED**  
COVERING RESTRICTED

LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)/64/2

12 Aug 97

ADGE1  
DI55c

**"UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS" - MULTIPLE WITNESS REPORTS - 25, 27  
JUL AND 4 AUG 97**

1. As agreed, Sec(AS) is under remit to forward any "unidentified flying object" reports we receive from multiple witnesses for examination by you.
2. Attached please find a report filed by a journalist with the Hull Daily Mail who says that he has the names of nine other witnesses.
3. From the description it would appear to be a dirigible with navigation lights. However, in view of the fact that the journalist will most likely follow this up for a story I should be grateful if you would let me know either way if the report represents anything of air defence interest.

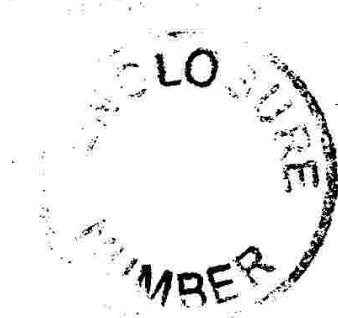


Sec(AS)2a1

MB8245 **Section 40**

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
COVERING RESTRICTED

TO



UNCLASSIFIED  
R E S T R I C T E D

CAB080 07/1533 219C1593

FOR CAB

PRIORITY 071345Z AUG 97

FROM RAF WADDINGTON  
TO HQSTC  
MODUK AIR

R E S T R I C T E D

SIC IBF/IBJ/JDA

MODUK AIR FOR AFDO. HQSTC FOR SEC(AS)2A1 AND WG CDR GE

A. 251930 HRS JUL 97 272000 HRS JUL 97 AND 042100 HRS AUG 97

B. SILVER CIGAR SHAPED OBJECT WITH SHARP POINTED WINGS WITH A RED LIGHT ON ONE AN GREEN LIGHT ON THE OTHER

C. OUTSIDE

D. NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS

E. LOOKING SOUTH FORM BEVERLEY TOWARDS THE HUMBER BRIDGE. HOVERING A FIRST THEN MOVED OFF AT GREAT SPEED

F. LOW ION THE SKY ABOUT HALF A MILE AWAY

G. ABOUT HALF A MILE

H. HOVERING AT FIRST THEN MOVED OFF QUICKLY

I. NOT KNOWN

J. HUMBER BRIDGE

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 RBDAX 0015 R E S T R I C T E D

K. REPORTED BY 9 INDIVIDUALS TO THE HULL DAILY MAIL

L. Section 40 . HULL DAIL MAIL. BLUNDELLS CORNER. BEVERLEY RD  
HULL HU3 IXS

M. REPORTER

N. AT LEAST 9 PEOPLE THE NAMES OF WHOM ARE HELD BY THE HULL DAILY MAIL

O. 1415 HRS 7 AUG 97

P. NOT KNOWN

Q. 9 REPORTS RECEIVED BY HULL DAILY MAIL WHO HAVE PHONED THEM THROUG  
RAF WADDINGTON

BT

DISTRIBUTION IBF

F

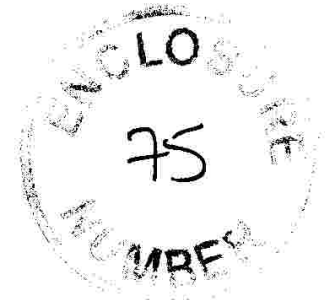
CAJ 1 DD OR 5(AIR) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

DISTRIBUTION IBJ

F

NO SDL

UNCLASSIFIED



LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)/64/2

12 Aug 97

ADGE1  
DI55c

**"UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS" - POLICE OFFICER'S REPORT - 9 AUG 97**

1. As agreed, Sec(AS) is under remit to forward any "unidentified flying object" reports we receive from credible witnesses to you for examination.
2. Attached please find a report of two flying objects filed by a police sergeant on Sat 9 Aug 97.
3. I should be grateful if you would let me know if the report represents anything of air defence interest.

Section 40



Sec(AS)2a1

MB8245

Section 40

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 09 Aug 97 2300 (LOCAL)
- B. Description of Object.**  
 Number, TWO  
 Size, FIGHTER SIZE  
 Shape, LIKE AN AIRCRAFT  
 Colours, GLOWING PINK  
 Brightness, PACE  
 Sound, NO  
 Smell, NO
- C. Exact Position of Observer.**  
 Geographical Location, ASHFORD, MIDDLESEX  
 Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS  
 Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY
- D. How Object was Observed.**  
 Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
 (A Landmark may be useful) WEST TO EAST  
 OVERHEAD
- F. Angle of Sight.**
- G. Distance.**  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) ASHFORD COMMON
- H. Movement of Object.** FAST
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
 Moving Clouds, CLEAR  
 Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** BACK GARDEN
- L. To Whom Reported.**  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
 NONE
- M. Name and Address of Informant.** Sgt (Police) [REDACTED] Section 40  
 [REDACTED] Section 40  
 ASHFORD MIDDLESEX
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**  
 THEY APPEAR TO BE FLYING  
 APART.
- O. Other Witnesses.** No
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.** 1200 (LOCAL) 10 Aug 97.

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	10 AUGUST. 2:30AM
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	ONE BRIGHT YELLOW LIGHT, SIMILAR TO A STREET LIGHT.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	DRIVING THROUGH AN OLD AERODROME
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	TOWARDS TAUNTON
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	IT ROSE + KEPT RISING UNTIL IT DISAPPEARED INTO A BLACK HOLE IN THE SKY.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] HONITON EAST DEVON TEL: Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	AGED 48.
14. Other witnesses	SON - 22, HIS GIRLFRIEND - 18 NEPHEW - 13.
15. Date and time of receipt	11.8.97. 12:30pm
16. Remarks	MESSAGE LEFT ON "UFO" ANSWERPHONE. <hr/>

Reply sent.  
 See file  
 6413 pt J  
 enc. 84.



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 09 Aug 97 2300 (LOCAL)
- B. Description of Object.**  
 Number, TWO  
 Size, FIGHTER SIZE  
 Shape, LIKE AN AIRCRAFT  
 Colours, GLOWING PINK  
 Brightness, PACE  
 Sound, NO  
 Smell, NO
- C. Exact Position of Observer.**  
 Geographical Location, ASHFORD, MIDDLESEX  
 Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS  
 Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY
- D. How Object was Observed.**  
 Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
 (A Landmark may be useful) WEST TO EAST  
 OVERHEAD
- F. Angle of Sight.**
- G. Distance.**  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) ASHFORD Common
- H. Movement of Object.** FAST
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
 Moving Clouds, CLEAR  
 Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** BACK GARDEN
- L. To Whom Reported.**  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
 NONE
- M. Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40  
 Sgt (Police) Section 40  
 ASHFORD MIDDLESEX
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**  
 THEY APPEAR TO BE FLYING  
 APART.
- O. Other Witnesses.** No
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.** 1200 (LOCAL) 10 Aug 97.

ENCLOSURE  
73H

**TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

<b>A</b>	Date:	09 AUG 97	Time:	1800	Duration of Sighting:	
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number	1	Size	Shape	ANGULAR	Colours
	Brightness		Sound	Smell		Other
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical location:	MOLESLEY NR HAMPTON COURT SURREY		Indoors	Outdoors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary		Moving			
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars	Camera	Type	
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	SE TOWARDS EASTWARDS LONDON SIDE OF AIRPORT. RISING.					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:					
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			POSS 1000' + RICHMOND -> CHISWICK.	
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	RISING				
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:					
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:					
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:					
	Press		Police			
	Military Organisation:					
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:					
	Section 40			Tel No		Section 40
	Address: WEST MOLESLEY SURREY			Postcode: Section 40		
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:					
	WIFE.					
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:					
	Date:	09 AUG 97	Time:			



# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

**A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting:**

09 21 25 UTC AUG 97 72/11

**B. Description of Object:**

Number,   
 Size,   
 Shape,   
 Colours,   
 Brightness,   
 Sound,   
 Smell,

BRIGHT LIGHT IN SKY SEEN 8-10 SECS.   
 DISAPPEARED QUICKLY LEAVING GLOW.

**C. Exact Position of Observer:**

Geographical Location,   
 Indoors, Outdoors,   
 Stationary, Moving,

WILMSLOW - Cheshire   
 OUTDOORS   
 STATIONARY

**D. How Object was Observed:**

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

NAKED EYE.

**E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**   
 (A Landmark may be useful)

NORTHERLY

**F. Angle of Sight.**

N/K

**G. Distance.**

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

N/K

**H. Movement of Object.**

HDF SE.

**J. Met Conditions during Observation.**

Moving Clouds,   
 Haze, Mist.

CLEAR NIGHT

**K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

RESIDENTIAL AREA

**L. To Whom Reported.**

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

**M. Name and Address of Informant.**

GARWICK SIG.

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

MAR 16 1998

**N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

TAUDED AVIATION JARGON.

Classification UNCLASSIFIED

F SIGS 927

# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

72H

<b>A</b>	Date:	9 AUG 97	Time:	1826	Duration of Sighting:	11MR
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	2	Size:	NO ESTIMATE	Shape:	STAR SHAPED
	Brightness:		Sound:	✓	Smell:	✓
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical location:	Section 40 AT ADDRESS BELOW			Indoors:	Outdoors: ✓
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	✓	Binoculars:		Camera:	Type:
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	OVERHEAD					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	70° from ground				
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			COULDN'T ESTIMATE	
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	2 OBJECTS DRIFTING SLOWLY				
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:					NO CLOUD CLEAR
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	OPEN				
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:	Press:	✓	Police:	✓	
	Military Organisation:	DARCC (MIL)				
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:					
	Name:	Section 40			Tel No:	Section 40
	Address:	SOUTHALL W/MIDN			Postcode:	
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	NO					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:	NEIGHBOURS				
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	1826 09 AUG	Time:	1826	

ENCLOSURE  
71

# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

<b>A</b>	Date:	09 Aug	Time:	2132	Duration of Sighting:	1 1/2 hrs
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	1	Size:		Shape:	STAR LIKE
	Brightness:	BRIGHTER THAN BRIGHTEST STAR	Sound:		Colours:	BRIGHT LIGHT WHITE.
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	STAINES.			Indoors:	Outdoors: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving:			
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:		Camera:	Type:
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	TO THE RIGHT OF THE ROUTH.					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	45°				
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			CAN'T SAY.	
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	YES BRIGHTER THEN DIMMER NOW RIGHT THEN UP.				
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:					
	CLEAR SKIES.					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	RESIDENTIAL AREA.				
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:	Press: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Police: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
	Military Organisation:					
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:					
	Name:	Section 40			Tel No:	Section 40
	Address:	Section 40 STAINES, MIDDX.			Postcode:	Section 40
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:					
	Section 40 NEIGHBOUR.					
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	09 AUG 97	Time:	2140.	

ENCLOSURE  
70

**TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

<b>A</b>	Date:	09 AUG 97	Time:	2145	Duration of Sighting:	5 mins
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	3	Size:	COULDN'T ESTIMATE	Shape:	LOOKED ROUND
	Brightness:	BRIGHT AS A STAR	Sound:	✓	Smell:	✓
	Colours:					WHITE
	Other:	✓				
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical location:	SOUTH OF LEEDS CITY CENTRE			Indoors:	Outdoors: ✓
	Stationary:	✓		Moving:		
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	✓		Binoculars:	Camera:	Type:
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	EAST: SINGLE LIGHT JOINED BY SECOND FROM THE WEST THEN THIRD APPEARED FROM THE EAST 4 MINS LATER					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	45°				
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	E - W - E				
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:	CLEAR				
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	HOUSES				
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:	Press: ✓	Police: ✓			
	Military Organisation:	LATCC DAD				
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:	Name:	Section 40		Te No:	Section 40
	Address:	Section 40		LEEDS	Section 40	Postcode: Section 40
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	NO					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:	WIFE				
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	09 AUG 97	Time:	2150	

ENCLOSURE  
69

# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

<b>A</b>	Date:	9 AUG 97	Time:	2150	Duration of Sighting:	(KEEP - 2 HR)
<b>B</b>	<b>Description of Object:</b>					
	Number:	1	Size:		Shape:	
	Brightness:		Sound:	/	Smell:	/
<b>C</b>	<b>Exact Position of Observer:</b>					
	Geographical Location:	DORKING			Indoors:	
	Stationary:	/		Moving:		
<b>D</b>	<b>How Object was Observed:</b>					
	Naked Eye:	/		Binoculars:		Camera:
<b>E</b>	<b>Direction in which Object was first seen:</b> (A Landmark may be useful)					
	TOWARDS BOXHILL					
<b>F</b>	<b>Angle of Sight:</b> 70° - 80° ABOVE HORIZON					
<b>G</b>	<b>Distance:</b> (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)					
<b>H</b>	<b>Movement of Object:</b> U ERRATIC FWD / BACKWARDS UP / DOWN CHANGES SPEED					
<b>J</b>	<b>Met conditions during Observation:</b> CLEAR.					
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	<b>Nearby Objects or Buildings:</b> SUBURBAN					
<b>L</b>	<b>To Whom Reported:</b> Press / Police					
	<b>Military Organisation:</b> /					
<b>M</b>	<b>Details of Informant:</b>					
	Name:	Section 40			Tel No:	Section 40
	Address:	Section 40			Dorking Postcode:	Section 40
<b>N</b>	<b>Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:</b>					
	28/29/30 JULY ALSO REPORTED.					
<b>O</b>	<b>Other Witnesses:</b> SON. Section 40					
<b>P</b>	<b>Date/Time of Report:</b> Date: 9 AUG Time: 2150					



## REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time and duration of sighting.

091400  $\neq$  Aug 97 For approx 15 mins.

2. Description of object.

25-30 Small Metallic objects

3. Exact position observed.

Above house. Southsea. Portsmouth

4. How observed.

Naked eye.

5. Direction in which object was first seen.

Not known

6. Angle of sight.

—

7. Distance.

Very high

8. Movements.

Moving fast

9. Meteorological conditions during observations.

Fine, clear weather.

10. Nearby objects.

N/A.

11. To whom reported.

Orderly Officer. RAF Odiham. F/LT

Section 40

12. Name, address and telephone number of informant.

Section 40

Portsmouth

Section 40

13. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

— Nil —

14. Other witnesses.

— NONE KNOWN —

15. a. Individual receiving the report.

Name: Section 40

Rank: SGT

b. Date/Time of receipt.

180920Z Aug 97.

16. Remarks.

Witness took photographs.

**DOC's Actions:**

1. The Duty Operations controller is to carry out the following:

a. Forward the completed proforma to:

Sec(AS)2A Room 8245  
MOD Main Building  
London

Tel: GPTN 96621 82140  
BT 071 218 2140

Fax: GPTN 96621 Section 40  
BT 071 218 Section 40

b. In the event that the report sounds urgent you should contact the Duty Officer at Air Force Ops (GPTN 96621 Section 40 - BT 071 218 Section 40) for assistance.

C:\MYWORK\ADMIN\UFOFORM.DOC





## REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



Send to: MOD Sec(AS) 2a

During working hours ☎: MOD ext 82140  
FAX Section 40

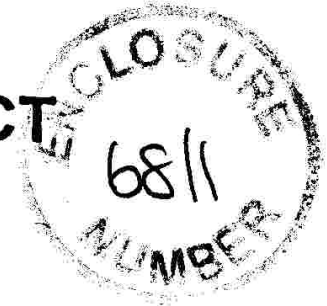
Outside working hours: UNCLAS Signal to MODUK AIR SIC Z6D

A	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting.	8 <sup>TH</sup> AUGUST 1997 2130-2200
B	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness).	BRIGHT CIRCULAR LIGHT
C	Exact Position of Observer. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving.	STATIONARY AT FOUNTAINS ABBAY
D	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or video/movie).	NAKED EYE
E	Direction on which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).	TOWARDS FOUNTAINS ABBAY. SW OF RIPON
F	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable).	2-5000'
G	Distance (By reference to a known landmark).	— " —
H	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of Course and Speed).	MOVING SLOWLY AFTER BEING STATIONARY FOR 40MINS.
I	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).	—
J	Nearby Objects (Telephone Lines, High Voltage Lines, Reservoir, Lake or Dam, Swamp or Marsh, River, High Buildings, Tall Chimneys, Steeples, Spires, TV or Radio Masts, Airfields, Generating Plant, Factories, Pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting).	NOT MENTIONED
K	To whom reported (Police, Military, Press etc).	RAF POLICE
L	Name & address of Informant. Section 40	Section 40

NoAn YorkD

UFO\_REP.DOC

CRO



# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Send to: MOD Sec(AS) 2a

During working hours ☎: MOD ext 82140  
 FAX: Section 40

Outside working hours: UNCLAS Signal to MODUK AIR SIC Z6D

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting.	8/8/97 0115 (L)
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness).	LIGHTS IN SKY X2. YLO/ORANGE
C.	Exact Position of Observer. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving.	SOUTHBOUND ON A19, LIGHTS SEEN WHEN INFORMANT WAS TURNING OFF ONTO A69 (DURHAM)
D.	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or video/movie).	NAKED EYE.
E.	Direction on which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).	VARIOUS DIRECTION. FLYING STRAIGHT LINES DEFINATE TURNS.
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable).	VARIOUS.
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark).	UNKNOWN
H.	Movements (Changes in e, F & G may be of more use than estimates of Course and Speed).	STRAIGHT AND CURVED LINES.
I.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).	WIND - CALM      TEMP - +14 VIS - 8km      PRESSURE - 1019mb NO CLOUD      WX - MIST.
J.	Nearby Objects (Telephone Lines, High Voltage Lines, Reservoir, Lake or Dam, Swamp or Marsh, River, High Buildings, Tall Chimneys, Steeples, Spires, TV or Radio Masts, Airfields, Generating Plant, Factories, Pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting).	ROAD MARKINGS. / SIGNS.
K.	To whom reported (Police, Military, Press etc).	W/L Section 40 AIR OPS RAF WEMINGT.
L.	Name & address of Informant.	Section 40 SUNOSELAND Section 40      Tel Section 40

M.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered.	
N.	Other witnesses.	NW.
O.	Date, Time of Receipt.	1111 (L) 8/8/97
P.	Any unusual Meteorological Conditions.	MIST.
Q.	Remarks.	INFORMANT FIRST ASKED FOR TIMES OF MIR-SPACE STATION OVER UK OF ENGLAND AS THAT IS WHAT SHE THOUGHT IT WAS.

# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

6841  
NUMBER

<b>A</b>	Date:	08 AUG 1997	Time:	2330Z	Duration of Sighting:	
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	2.	Size:	SALOON CAR	Shape:	
	Brightness:	VERY	Sound:		Smell:	
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	KINGSTON, LONDON.			Indoors:	
	Stationary:		Moving:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outdoors:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:		Camera:	
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	LARGE THIRTY/FORTY FOOT TREE LIGHTS ABOVE THAT.					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:					
<b>G</b>	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)					
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object: BOUNCING ABOUT ALL OVER THE SKY.					
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:					
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings: LARGE TREE.					
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:					
	Press:		Police:			
<b>M</b>	Military Organisation:					
	Details of Informant:					
	Name:	Section 40			Tel No:	Section 40
<b>N</b>	Address:					
	Section 40 KINGSTON			Postcode:		
<b>O</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	KEPT REFERRING TO THE MEN IN BLACK. SOUNDED FRIGHTENED DIDNT WANT A KNOCK AT THE DOOR.					
<b>P</b>	Other Witnesses:					
	FRIEND CALLED Section 40					
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:					
	Date:	08 AUG 97.		Time:	2330.	



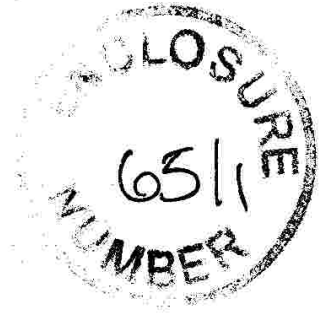
# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 8<sup>th</sup> 2330 - 2345
- B. Description of Object.  
 Number, one  
 Size, Bigger than a car  
 Shape,  
 Colours, WHITE  
 Brightness, V BRIGHT  
 Sound, NO SOUND  
 Smell,
- C. Exact Position of Observer. SE DAVIDS ROAD ABERGAVENNY  
 Geographical Location;  
 Indoors, Outdoors, outdoors  
 Stationary, Moving; moving
- D. How Object was Observed.  
 Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. CAME DOWN THE ROAD  
 (A Landmark may be useful)
- F. Angle of Sight.
- G. Distance. 200m  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. Movement of Object.
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
 Moving Clouds,  
 Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.
- L. To Whom Reported.  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. CARDIFF WALIS AIRPORT
- M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40  
 ABERGAVENNY. Section 40
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered. event
- O. Other Witnesses. none
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report. 11 AUG 0830Z

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. 07 AUG 97. 2240L. Approx 7 seconds duration.
- B. one object, greenish colour which turned red, very bright. No sound or smell.
- C. observer standing still outside, in a garden facing west. Address; Section 40
- W. EWELL, Section 40
- D. observed with naked eye, not recorded.
- E. Object first observed in the west then travelled very quickly north.
- F. ? observer said he stood looking up with his head back at approx. 45°
- G. - ?
- H. Movement erratic. Moved very quickly, backwards & forwards creating a "W" effect.
- J. Scattered clouds, no mist or fog.
- K. Nothing reported.
- L. Police
- M. Section 40 WEST EWELL.  
SURREY. Section 40
- N. None.
- O. Section 40
- P. 07 AUGUST 97. 2310. Scotland Yard re: 10605.



**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	7 August 1997 22:03
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One bright white light in the sky. No other lights on it.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

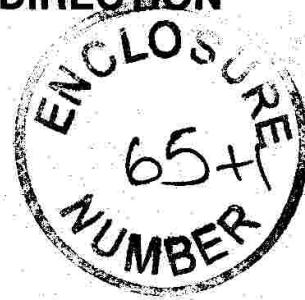
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	<p>Section 40 [redacted]</p> <p>Northwich Cheshire. Section 40 [redacted]</p>
13. Any further detail volunteered	<p>walks at Manchester Airport + knows a plane when he sees one.</p>
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	<p>12 August. 13:21</p>
16. Remarks	<p>Message left on "UFO" answerphone. Reply requested.</p>

Reply sent.  
See file  
6413 pt J  
enc. 82.



TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION



U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWV113 08/1934 220C1880

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 081732Z AUG 97

FROM RAF FYLINGDALES  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENON

1. FOLLOWING SIGHTING OF A POSSIBLE UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT IS REPORTED:

- A. 071600L AUG 97
- B. CIRCULAR, SPINNING AND GLINTING
- C. OUTDOORS IN GARDEN
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. NORTH
- F. NOT KNOWN
- G. NOT KNOWN
- H. EAST TO WEST VERY FAST
- J. CLEAR BLUE SKYS
- K. AIRLINER IN THE SKY, OBJECT WAS WELL ABOVE THE AIRLINER
- L. RAF FYLINGDALES

PAGE 2 RRDATA 0013 UNCLAS

- M. Section 40 WHITBY Section 40
- N. RETIRED, SALES ENGINEER
- P. WIFE
- Q. 081632Z AUG 97
- R. NIL
- S. WOULD LIKE SOME RESPONSE EVEN NEGATIVE TO HIS REPORT
- 2. POC FLT LT Section 40 CREW CMDR-GPTN/UNITER EXT Section 40

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS) ACTION (CWE	1	DCMC REG DUTY(AIR)
CXL	1	DD GE/AEW		
CAI	1	DI 55		

\*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

## Report of Unidentified Flying Object

ENCLOSURE  
64

- a) Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 6/8/97 2240 Z (2½-3mins)
- b) Description of Object appeared to be a pair of stars moving in easterly direction.
- c) Exact Position of an arc from SW Port Glasgow to SE
- d) How Observed naked eye
- e) Direction in which Object was First Seen SW of Port Glasgow
- f) Angular Elevation of Object 85°
- g) Distance of Object from Observer a large distance undetermined
- h) Movements of Object almost a straight line
- i) Meteorological Conditions During Observations Sky clear, dark.
- k) Nearby Objects not applicable.
- l) To Whom Reported ATCWM SeOACE
- m) Name and Address of Informant Section 40
- n) Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered Port Glasgow.
- o) Other witnesses wife & daughter
- p) Date and Time of Receipt of Report 7/8/97 1230 Z

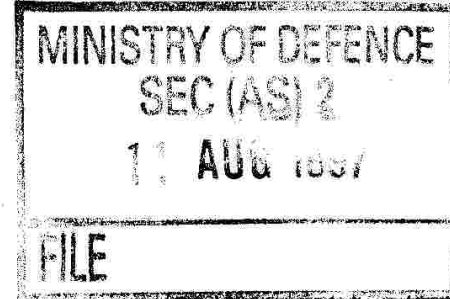
**RESTRICTED - STAFF**  
**UNCLASSIFIED**



HEADQUARTERS PROVOST & SECURITY SERVICES (UNITED KINGDOM)

DAILY OCCURRENCE LOG

DOB Serial No:..... 537.97  
Date of DOB Entry:..... 6 Aug 97  
Time of DOB Entry:.....20:25  
P&SS Region of responsibility:...



REPORT MADE BY

Rank.....CivPol  
Name.....CAMBRIDGESHIRE  
Trade/Duty.....Control Rm  
Unit.....  
Telephone Number.....**Section 40**  
Extension.....

DETAILS OF OCCURRENCE

TITLE POSSIBLE UFO SIGHTING

1.20:25hrs ATT Cambridgeshire Police contacted the Ops Rm and stated that they had received a possible UFO sighting from a member of the public.Details as follows:  
Tel No: **Section 40** 2. **Section 40** St Ives, Home described the sighting as, "A large saucer shaped object the size of a hot air balloon,with two pods on either side and a central bright light/firey glow."He further stated that the sighting took place above his home and lasted for approx 15sec.

ACTION TAKEN

1.Info.FCF E-Mailed.

DOB Entry made by: Cpl **Section 40**

**RESTRICTED - STAFF**  
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**RESTRICTED - STAFF**

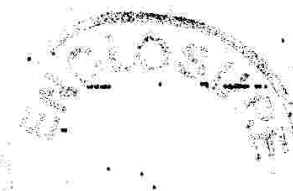


**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	6 AUGUST 1997 BETWEEN 3-4AM
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	A VERY BRIGHT STAR
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	IN BACK GARDEN
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	THE STAR CAME TOWARDS HER, LIT UP THE WHOLE AREA THEN WENT BACK IN THE SAME
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	DIRECTION IT CAME FROM.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	<p>Section 40 [redacted]</p> <p>HALE CHESHIRE Greater Manchester, Section 40 [redacted]</p>
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	7-8-97 . 8.22AM .
16. Remarks	MESSAGE LEFT ON "UB" ANSWERPHONE .

Reply sent .  
 See file  
 643 pt J  
 enc. 78 .  
 \_\_\_\_\_



# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

<b>A</b>	Date:	07/08/97	Time:	0220	Duration of Sighting:	5 mins
<b>B</b>	<b>Description of Object:</b>					
	Number:	1	Size:	N/K	Shape:	Round
	Brightness:	V. Bright	Sound:	Nil	Other:	—
<b>C</b>	<b>Exact Position of Observer:</b>					
	Geographical location:	Hale, GTR MANCHESTER			Indoors:	Outdoors: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving:			
<b>D</b>	<b>How Object was Observed:</b>					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:	Camera:	Type:	
<b>E</b>	<b>Direction in which Object was first seen:</b> (A Landmark may be useful)					
	South-East					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	20°				
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			Varied - 72 miles - 5/12 mile	
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	Moved Rapidly towards witness, paused then rapidly retreated				
<b>J</b>	<b>Met conditions during Observation:</b>					
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	Slight cloud cover				
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	NIL to affect.				
<b>L</b>	<b>To Whom Reported:</b>					
	Press:	Police:	GTR. MANCHESTER			
	Military Organisation:					
<b>M</b>	<b>Details of Informant:</b>					
	Name:	Section 40			TeL No:	
	Address:	Section 40			Hale.	Postcode:
<b>N</b>	<b>Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:</b> 4					
<b>O</b>	<b>Other Witnesses:</b>					
	WEST DRAYTON					
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	07/08/97	Time:	0310	

**TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

62

<b>A</b>	Date:	06/08/97	Time:	2150.	Duration of Sighting:	45 mins
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	1	Size:	Aircraft Size	Shape:	Horizontal CYLINDRICAL
	Brightness:	V. Bright	Sound:	Nil	Smell:	Other:
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	Ne. Woking	Indoors:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outdoors:	
	Stationary:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving:			
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:		Camera:	Type:
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	West					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	Just Above Horizon				
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	HOVERING				
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:		Slight cloud cover.			
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	Residential Area				
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:	Press:	Police:	Woking Police		
	Military Organisation:					
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:		Name:	[Section 40]	Tel No:	[Section 40]
	Address:	[Section 40]	or Woking		Postcode:	[Section 40]
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>                  07 AUG 1997                  WEST DRAYTON             </div>			
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	06/08/97	Time:	2235.	

ax sent by :

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

61

- a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)  
6/8/97 2210 3 MINUTES
- b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)  
ONE LARGE WHITE LIGHT FOLLOWED BY A SMALLER LIGHT
- c. Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)  
DARNHILL, HAYWOOD, OUTDOORS
- d. How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)
- e. Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
FROM WEST
- f. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)  
80°
- g. Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
NOT KNOWN
- h. Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)  
TOWARDS READING
- i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)  
CLEAR
- j. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)  
NONE
- k. To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)  
A.T.C.



l. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

HERWOOD HANES

Section 40

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

TEL NO.

Section 40

n. Other Witnesses

3 OTHERS.

Section 40

o. Date and Time of Receipt

6/8/97 2220

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144 Section 40

(01895-42) Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LONDON SW1A 2HB

MAN/FORM/005 C

Issue 3

Page 2 of 2  
18/09/96

REPORT

a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)

6/8/97 2205 8-9 MINS.

b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

LARGE BRIGHT LIGHT FOLLOWED BY SMALLER LIGHT  
NO SOUND

c. Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)

OUTDOORS, STATIONARY, IN GARDEN

d. How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)

e. Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

FROM WEST, SOUTHWEST TO EAST

f. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)

30° FROM HORIZON

g. Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

NOT KNOWN

h. Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)

i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)

CLEAR

j. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

NONE

k. To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)



MAN/FORM/005

Issue 3

Page 1 of 2  
18/09/96

PAGE.007

TO SEC AS 2

PAGE.001  
7 AUG 97 8:09

sent by :

A4->A4 87/88/97 08:11 Pg: 2

**l. Name and Address of Informant**

Section 40

[Redacted]

ROCHDALE

Section 40

[Redacted]

**m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

TEL NO.

Section 40

[Redacted]

**n. Other Witnesses**

Section 40

[Redacted]

**o. Date and Time of Receipt**

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144-Section 40

(01895-42-Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)  
**6/8/97 2205 5 MINUTES** (RANG BACK AT 2240 SAME LIGHTS AGAIN)

b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.)  
**ONE VERY BRIGHT LIGHT, LARGE. FOLLOWED BY SMALLER WHITE LIGHT**

c. Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)  
**OUTDOORS, FRONT GARDEN**

d. How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)

e. Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
**SOUTH WEST**

f. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)  
**40°**

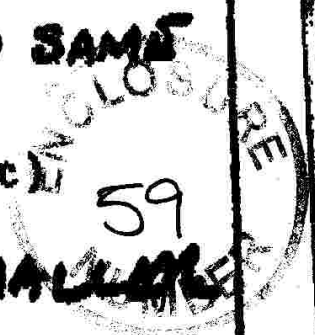
g. Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
**NOT KNOWN**

h. Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)  
**TO NORTH EAST**

i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)  
**CLEAR**

j. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)  
**NONE**

k. To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)  
**A.T.C.**



Section 40

Section 40

l. Name and Address of Informant

**BRIDGEHALL STOCKPORT**

Section 40

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

n. Other Witnesses

**6 OTHERS**

o. Date and Time of Receipt

**6/8/97 2230**

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144-**Section 40**  
(01895-42-**Section 40**)

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

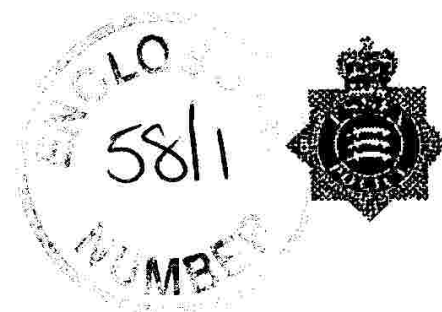
LON DON SW1A 2HB

MAN/FORM/005 C

Issue 3

Page 2 of 2  
18/09/96

Station: Ongar  
 Officer: Pc [Section 40]  
 Subject: U.F.O. Sighting  
 Date: 11 August 1997 Ref: CL625



This report is submitted in accordance with Policy Guidelines 36/81.

- A. Sighting occurred on Tuesday 5th August 1997 at exactly 21.00 hrs. Duration of sighting was 1½ seconds.
- B. Object described as the size of a large commercial plane, black, diamond shaped with green glowing edges (a very bright burning green). No sound heard.
- C. The informant was travelling along the A414 at North Weald and was just Harlow side of the roundabout junction Rayley Lane (Turning for North Weald airfield).
- D. Object was seen with the naked eye
- E. General direction of travel was towards Stansted Airport. Object came from behind (General direction from S to N).
- F. Angle of sight was shallow, possibly 15°. Informant puts height at 2,000 ft.
- G. One mile away, nothing to gauge it by
- H. Straight course - extremely <sup>fast</sup> ~~fast~~ (3 miles in 1½ seconds) then disappeared. Did not go behind anything.
- J. Sky was clear, dark (sunset 20.42 hours)
- K. The only nearby objects of relevance are North Weald airfield, M11 motorway and the new golf course at Little Weald Hall.
- L. Reported to police. Iris incident 979 of 050897 refers
- M. The informant is [Section 40] Buckhurst Hill  
[Section 40]
- N. Informant has no special qualification or hobbies of an aeronautical nature that would aid his description.
- O. He was accompanied by [Section 40] from North Weald. [Section 40]  
[Section 40]
- P. Report received 21.29 hours 05/08/97.

I request that in accordance with PG36/81, a copy of this report be forwarded to:-

Ministry of Defence, Air Force Operations  
Main Building (Room 5245)  
Whitehall  
London SW1A 2HB

Section 40

Pc

Section 40

ALP 5

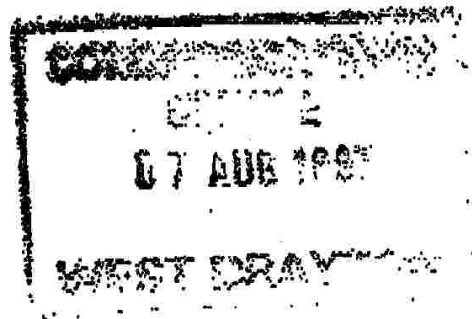
# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 050995 (-) AUG 97.
- B. Description of Object.
  - Number, BALL OF LIGHT. WHITE ~~RE~~ STAR BRIGHTNESS.
  - Size, CIRCULAR SILENT.
  - Shape,
  - Colours,
  - Brightness,
  - Sound,
  - Smell,
- C. Exact Position of Observer. AT HOME.
  - Geographical Location,
  - Indoors, Outdoors,
  - Stationary, Moving,
- D. How Object was Observed.
  - Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAUDED EYE.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
  - (A Landmark may be useful) NORTHWESTERLY.
- F. Angle of Sight.
- G. Distance.
  - (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. Movement of Object. DROPPED DOWN - V. FAST. BLINKED OUT.
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.
  - Moving Clouds, CLEAR DARK QUITE BRIGHT DAY.
  - Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. MARSULAND SURROUNDING AREA, WATER TREATMENT FACILITY...
- L. To Whom Reported. FRIENDS.
- M. Name and Address of Informant.
 

Section 40

 DEAL, KENT!
- N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.
  - WARRIOR.
- O. Other Witnesses. NONE.
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report. 05091700Z AUG 97.





TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION



U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWD014 06/0310 218C0092

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 052250Z AUG 97

FROM RAF MARHAM  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SIC JDA

ATTN: SEC(AS)2A. UFO REPORT

1. 052250L AUG 97, APPROX 2 MIN DURATION
2. BRIGHT ORANGE SPHERE AT CENTRE WITH PALER, HALF MOON SHAPED WINGS
3. STANDING IN THE BACK DOORWAY OF HOUSE
4. NAKED EYE
5. NORTH
6. LOOKING ABOVE WALL APPROX 7FT HIGH AT END OF SMALL YARD
7. DIFFICULT TO ASSESS
8. OBJECT DESCENDED RAPIDLY, HOVERED, THEN MOVED ACROSS HORIZON BEHIND CHURCH TOWARDS DOCKS, THEN CLIMBED RAPIDLY AND SUDDENLY DISAPPEARED
9. CLEAR SKY, NO CLOUDS, GOOD VISIBILITY
10. CHURCH, ADDRESS WITHIN CHURCH GROUNDS
11. DUTY OPS OFF, RAF MARHAM

PAGE 2 RBDIAW 0001 UNCLAS

12. Section 40

WISBECH, Section 40

NORFOLK

13. NO INFORMATION GIVEN

14. NONE

15. 052258L AUG 97

BT

DISTRIBUTION JDA

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CWF 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

\*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

15/08/97 20:50

**WEST DRAYTON**

PRINTED AT 21:47 05:AUG:97 CAD

069721 VK DIVISION

PAGE 1

MREF

SINGLE INCIDENT PRINTOUT

INCIDENT No. 9392:05AUG97

INCIDENT No. 9392 entered at 21:23/05AUG97 by 069721/VKB27 in Division VK

REC BY : D (ordinary)

PHONE : Section 40

LOCATION: HIGH ST ,VE

TYPE : ABUFO (other unlisted misc incident)

RESPONSE: R (referred)

MAP : PAGE 196, GRID REFERENCE 132670

SECTOR : VE (DIVISION :VK:TW)

CALLER : Section 40 VE VIA ADDLESTONE POL Surrey

VRM :

PROPOSAL: (DIV at 21:23/05AUG97):256VK 496VK V0 DT86 TJ551 WX540

ASSIGNED:

DEASSIGN:

TOA :

CLASS : 60 MESSAGE FAXED TO RAF WEST DRAYTON/INFT ADVISED AND HAPPY.CCD JR  
(other unlisted misc incident)

LINKED :

GAZETTEER COMMENTS : (MAY HAVE EXISTED OR ALTERED SINCE INCIDENT CREATION -  
USE MSG SMF:SPECARCHIVE)

REMARKS :

Time Date Opid Termid

21:23 05AUG97 069721 VKB27 (pre 1st routing)

WALKING ALONG HIGH STREET SAW A BRIGHT BURNING LIGHT ACROSS SKY  
NO A SHOOTING STAR

21:27 05AUG97 069721 VKB27

SI, CAN YOU ADVISE ME WHO I HAVE TO INFORM PLEASE, WE CANT REMEMBER

21:31 05AUG97 069721 VKB27

LIGHT WAS VERY BRIGHT/ LIKE FIRE BRIGHT

21:39 05AUG97 166885 CC702

^SI - AFTER A LONG CONFERENCE WE CANT COME UP WITH ANYONE WHO NEEDS TO  
KNOW !!!

21:39 05AUG97 069721 VKB27

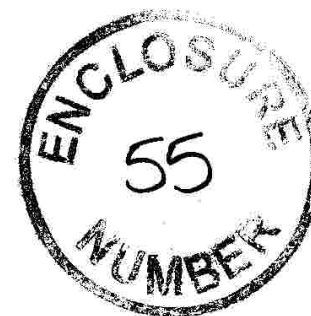
THANKS FOR THINKING , GOT NUMBER OFF YOUR LIN/CCC/T3

21:42 05AUG97 069721 VKB27

^INFT, SEEN SHOOTING STARS AND SATALITES BEFORE, THIS WAS NOT EITHER  
OF THOSE, IT WAS AT 30,000FEET, A FIREBALL AND VAPOURISED AFTER  
ABOUT 5-10 SECONDS.  
CONTACTED RAF WEST DRAYTON WHO ASKED THAT WE FAX THIS REPORT TO THEM

CONTINUED ...

DATA PROTECTION ACT-NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	052000z Aug 97 for short time
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	1 about size of small plane. black diamond shape with green edges.
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	In car ON A414 Nr North Weald <i>Bossett</i> <i>NE Essex/London</i>
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	naked eye. moving.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	700 Ft
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	very high speed
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Dry and not very cloudy.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	Chelmsford police

12. Name and Address of Informant  
Name  
Address

Section 40

Buckhurst Hill  
Essex

Section 40

13. Background of informant that  
may be volunteered

14. Other Witnesses

15. Date, Time of Receipt

052220z Aug 97  
from Chelmsford  
police.

16. Any Unusual Meteorological  
Conditions

17. Remarks

Date: 5 Aug 97

G ROBERTSON  
RO2  
DCDSO  
DCMC  
MB JOC123R

Section 40

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A (3)  
DI55C  
ADGE1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

ENCLOSURE  
54  
MUNROES

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 4<sup>th</sup> 2230 not long.
- B. **Description of Object.**  
 Number, one  
 Size, —  
 Shape, — RECTANGULAR.  
 Colour, —  
 Brightness, 3 lights BRIGHT. RED LIGHT AT REAR.  
 Sound, no  
 Smell, —
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
 Geographical Location, Hooke hatching cote Bampton Oxon.  
 Indoors, Outdoors, outdoors  
 Stationary, Moving, Both
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
 Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
 (A Landmark may be useful)
- F. **Angle of Sight.**
- G. **Distance.**  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 300m.
- H. **Movement of Object.** tilted straight up.
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
 Moving Clouds, T.S.  
 Haze, Mist.
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** Farm
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.** Section 40
- O. **Other Witnesses.** son.
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.** 5 AUG 0800Z

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

53

- a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted) 4/8/97 2130Z
- b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)  
2 X INDEPENDENT BRIGHT WHITE LIGHTS, NO NAVIGATION LIGHTS, NO SOUND
- c. Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)  
FROM BACK GARDEN OF Section 40 THIS GARDEN FACES WEST.
- d. How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)  
NAKED EYE
- e. Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
SOUTH WEST (OVER FLESHWOOD DOORS)
- f. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)  
45°-50°
- g. Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
NO ACCURATE ESTIMATE.
- h. Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)  
BOTH LIGHTS FAST MOVING HEADING NORTH, THEN JUST SOUTH OF LANCASTER (BOTH LIGHTS TURNED) EAST TOWARDS THE TROUGH OF BOWLAND, ONE LIGHT STAYED TO THE OTHER.
- i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)  
CLOUDS TO THE EAST. CLEAR OVER MEAD, NO PRECIPITATION. BREEZY.
- j. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)  
NIL.
- k. To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)  
LANCASHIRE POLICE

l. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

LANCASHIRE

Section 40

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

NIL

n. Other Witnesses

Section 40

(SON)

FITNESS AS ABOVE

o. Date and Time of Receipt

4/8/97 2202

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144 Section 40  
(01895-42 Section 40)

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

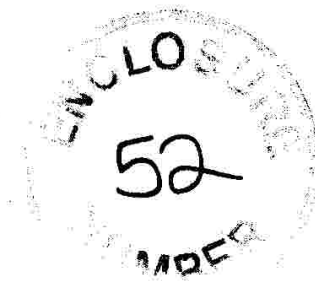
Whitehall

LONDON SW1A 2HB

MAN/FORM/005C

Issue 3

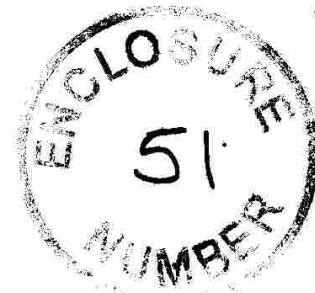
Page 2 of 2  
18/09/96

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	3 August 8:50pm
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Huge. Part of it came down in the woods near Bexley.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Above Bexley, Kent
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	



<p>11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)</p>	<p>MOD</p>
<p>12. Name, address and telephone no of informant</p>	<p>Section 40 [REDACTED]                  Section 40 [REDACTED]                  (Daytime tel)</p>
<p>13. Any further detail volunteered</p>	
<p>14. Other witnesses</p>	
<p>15. Date and time of receipt</p>	<p>9.22 4/8/97.</p>
<p>16. Remarks</p>	<p>Report left on sec(AS) answerphone. Very short message. Sounded out of breath! No reply will be sent.</p>



3. AUG 97

FROM: WESTLEA POLICE STATION, WILTSHIRE CONSTABULARY  
TO: RAF WEST DRAYTON

REFERENCE NUMBER: LOG 19 03081997

- 1). TIME AND DATE OF SIGHTING AND DURATION: ONE OBJECT ONLY FOR A VERY SHORT TIME WHILE OBJECT ASCENDED VERTICALLY INTO THE CLOUDBASE
  - 2). DESCRIPTION AND NUMBER OF OBJECTS ETC.: ONE OBJECT DESCRIBED AS A CIGAR SHAPE WITH A BOBBLE CENTRALLY ABOVE AND BELOW THE CIGAR SHAPE. GLOWED WHITE VERY BRIGHTLY WITH A CONSTANT LIGHT
  - 3). POSITION OF OBSERVER: CRICKLADE COUNTRY CLUB NORTH SWINDON
  - 4). HOW OBSERVED: UNAIDED EYESIGHT FROM OUTSIDE.
  - 5). DIRECTION OBJECT FIRST SEEN: NOT STATED. CALLER NOT FAMILIAR WITH LOCAL GEOGRAPHY.
  - 6). ANGLE OF ELEVATION: AS FROM JUST ABOVE HORIZON VERTICALLY INTO LOW CLOUD.
  - 7). DISTANCE OF OBJECT FROM OBSERVER: NOT STATED.
  - 8). MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: VERY FAST VERTICALLY INTO CLOUD.
  - 9). METEOROLOGICAL CONDITION: CLEAR AND DRY - WITH LOW CLOUD.
  - 10). NEARBY OBJECTS: NOT STATED.
  - 11). BY WHOM REPORTED: Section 40 SWINDON
  - 12). NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT: Section 40 - ADDRESS NOT TAKEN  
TELNO Section 40
  - 13). BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON INFORMANT: FULL DETAILS NOT TAKEN DUE TO TIME OF REPORT - VERY BUSY WITH PUBLIC ORDER INCIDENTS AND NO OFFICERS AVAIL TO ATTEND
  - 14). OTHER WITNESSES: NOT STATED
  - 15). TIME AND DATE OF RECEIPT OF REPORT: 0820 03081997
  - 16). DOES WITNESS REQUIRE TO BE VISITED REGARDING INCIDENT: WEST D.
- OFFICER DEALING: Section 40  
AUTHORISING OFFICER: PS Section 40  
MESSAGE ENDS:





## FACSIMILE MESSAGE

### IMPORTANT

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED WITHIN THIS FACSIMILE MESSAGE IS INTENDED FOR THE NAMED PERSON OR ORGANISATION TO WHOM IT IS ADDRESSED.

IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED IT IN ERROR, PLEASE DESTROY IT AND NOTIFY US ON THE NUMBER BELOW. UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE OR USE OF SUCH INFORMATION MAY BE IN BREACH OF LEGISLATION OR CONFIDENTIALITY.

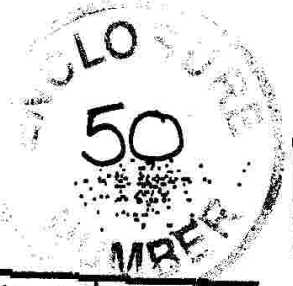
SWINDON (01793) 528111		FROM:	WESTLEA POLICE STATION
Sender:	Section 40	To:	RAF WEST DRAYTON
Text:	450.	Fax No:	
Fax No:	01793 891397	For The Attention of: SIGHTING	
Date:	03 AUG 97.	REPORT OF U.F.O.	
		This transmission consists of TWO page(s) including this one.	
TEXT REPORT OF UFO SIGHTING			

1. Apologies for scarcity of details. Given the time of night no officer was available to see the informant personally - but he did wish to make the report for information purposes

2. Section 40 will be away 1 week from 05.08.97 then available on the phone number should you wish to speak to him.

Section 40

Section 40



\*\* TOTAL PAGE 002 \*\*

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date:	2/8/97	Time:	22:15	Duration of Sighting:	30
B	Description of Object:					
	Number:	4/1	Size:	Size of aircraft	Shade:	Colour:
	Brightness:	V-BRIGHT	Sound:	None	Smell:	None
C	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	MINDREAY, SURREY			Indoors:	Outdoors: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving:			
D	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Camera:	Type:
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	NORTH WEST EAST OF MINDREAY					
F	Angle of Sight:					
	7 AT 20° REST AT 45°					
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)					
	NOT CALCULATED					
H	Movement of Object:					
	1 LINEAR OTHERS CONVEYING/DIVERGING ELLIPTICAL MOTION					
J	Met conditions during Observation:					
	MOSTLY CLEAR, SOME PATCHY LOW STRATUS. Moving Clouds. Mist, Haze etc					
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:					
	UNKNOWN					
L	To Whom Reported:					
	Police:	NO	Police:	NO		
	Military Organisation:					
	NO					
M	Details of Informant:					
	Name:	Section 40		Tel No:	Section 40	
	Address:	Section 40		Postcode:	MINDREAY SURREY	
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE					
O	Other Witnesses:					
	4 OTHERS (FAMILY - N.B. 1983) WEST DRAYTON					
P	Date/Time of Report:					
	2/8/97 22:30Z					

REPORT SUGGEST THAT THE OBSERVER MAY HAVE SEEN UNUSUAL THE EFFECT OF A LASER DISPLAY IN -

## REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



1. Date, time and duration of sighting.  
2nd August 2230  
duration 3/4 hr.
2. Description of object.  
Saucer shaped - dome at top x 2.
3. Exact position observed.  
width of large dog. luminous green  
End of her garden.
4. How observed.  
Watched from bedroom window.
5. Direction in which object was first seen.
6. Angle of sight.
7. Distance.  
200m.
8. Movements.  
Flying around trees - chasing each other.
9. Meteorological conditions during observations.  
very clear night
10. Nearby objects.  
Trees - that were burnt the next morning.
11. To whom reported. STW OPS  
ODIAM.
12. Name, address and telephone number of informant.  
Section 40  
Backnell  
Section 40  
- not actually the informant. Rang on behalf of.

13. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

Informant did not wish to reveal identity

14. Other witnesses.

Husband of informant

15. a. Individual receiving the report.

Name: Section 40

Rank: SAC

b. Date/Time of receipt. 4 August 97 1550p

16. Remarks.

**DOC's Actions:**

1. The Duty Operations controller is to carry out the following:

a. Forward the completed proforma to:

Sec(AS)2A Room 8245  
MOD Main Building  
London

Tel: GPTN 96621 82140  
BT 071 218 2140

Fax: GPTN 96621 Section 40  
BT 071 218 Section 40

b. In the event that the report sounds urgent you should contact the Duty Officer at Air Force Ops (GPTN 96621 Section 40 BT 071 218 Section 40 assistance.

C:\MYWORK\ADMIN\UFOFORM.DOC

# EXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING REPORT

LYN 97190

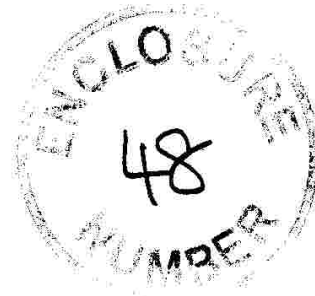
ENCLOSURE  
49+1  
NUMBER

Elicit as many details from the caller as possible using this list of questions, then dispose of as Low Flying Noise complaints

1	Date & Time of sighting	2220 2/8/97
	Duration of sighting	2 mins
2	Description of object: No of objects:	1
	size	ROUND + BRIGHT
	shape	ROUND - 2" AT MAX LENGTH
	colour	WHITE
	brightness	AS BRIGHT AS MOON - HALO
	did it make any noise?	NO
3	Exact position of observer: (Indoor/Outdoor)	OUTSIDE
	(station/moving)	E TO W
4	How Observed:	EYE + BINOCULARS
	Naked eye/binos/camera/other optical device	
5	In what direction was the object first seen	COMING FROM WESTERN
	A landmark may be of better use than a rough bearing	SIDE
6	Angle of sighting from horizon (estimated in degrees)	50°
7	Distance Reference to a landmark helps)	
8	Movements of object (changes in 5,6 and 7 above may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	E TO W SPEED AS A LIGHT AIR.
9	Weather conditions during observation haze or mist, moving clouds	CLEAR
10	Nearby Objects Telephone/power lines roadlights Water features (river/lake/dam/reservoir/marsh) High buildings / Chimneys / stacks / masts Other: Airfields/factories/pits/power stations Other plants using machinery	
11	To whom reported apart from us	
12	Informant's Name	Section 40
13	Informant's Address:	14 Witness Names/Tels
	Section 40	
	Swindon	
	Section 40	
	Informant's Tel No	Section 40
13	Any other details volunteered	REMINATED AWAK
15	Date/time of this report	
16	Remarks about informant by person taking call:	
	BY RAF C. [unclear] REC.H	
	IS AN AIRCRAFT ENGINEER.	

WOOTTON  
BASSETT  
NR.  
SWINDON

Annotate a LYN no. and fax the form directly to HQP: GPTN 95441 ext [Section 40] and annotate the form "FAXED" with the date.

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	2 August Midnight 10 seconds.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	A football shaped object. Very bright white light. Left a trail behind in the sky.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Above the Nightingale Triangle, London SW12.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	several hundred feet high in the sky.
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	skimmed across the sky then disappeared.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	



11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police, who had not received any other reports.
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [Redacted] London Section 40 [Redacted] Section 40 [Redacted]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	14.27 48197
16. Remarks	message left on sec(AS) answerphone.

copy sent.

see file

6413 AtJ

enc. 73



ANNEX A  
SOP 502**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	020897 short time
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	massive, broke up in two parts in a fire ball
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	ourdoors
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	naked
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	overhead Rochester
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	not known
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	overhead
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	broke
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	clear
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	nil
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	MOD

12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40 [Redacted] Orpington Kent Section 40 Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	
14. Other Witnesses	
15. Date, Time of Receipt	03082155a
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	nil
17. Remarks	

Date: 3 Aug 97

Section 40  
 RO2  
 DCDSDO  
 DCMC  
 MB JOC123R Section 40

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A (3)  
 DI55C  
 ADGE1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

ENCLOSURE  
46

**TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

<b>A</b>	Date:	2 <sup>nd</sup> Aug 97	Time:	2218	Duration of Sighting:	1 1/2
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number	TWO	Size		Shape	
	Brightness	DIM	Sound		Colours	WHITE
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	TWICKENHAM		Indoors	Outdoors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary		Moving			
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars		Camera	
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	WEST					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:					
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			APPROX 15 miles	
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object: ERRATIC MOVEMENT					
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:			CLOUDY (HIGH)		
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings: HOUSES					
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported: Press <input type="checkbox"/> Police <input type="checkbox"/>					
	Military Organisation: DFD					
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:		Name:	Mr Section 40	Tel No:	Section 40
	Address:		Section 40 M. SEX.		Postcode:	
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:					
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:		Date:	2 AUG 97	Time:	WEST BRAYTON

\* LASER LIGHT DISPLAY AT GUILDFORD  
 MET POLICE HELICOPTER CREW CONFIRM LIGHTS APPEAR AS  
 ERRATIC SPOTS MOVING QUICKLY ACROSS SKY DUE TO

COMMUNICATIONS  
04 AUG 1997

4 AUG 97 8:06

TO SEC AS 2 PAGE 003



**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	1 August 97 Midnight
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	A large light object with lights on it, making an unusual sound. As she looked at it something shot out of it.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	At bedroom window.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	It hovered outside bedroom window then shot off towards the main road.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Deventry police, who said they had no helicopters out.
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	<p>Section 40 [redacted]</p> <p>Deventry Northamptonshire.</p> <p>Tel: Section 40 [redacted]</p>
13. Any further detail volunteered	*See below
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	12 Aug. 17:04. She's been away or else she would have reported it sooner.
16. Remarks	<p>Message left on "UFO" answerphone.</p>

\* When Section 40 [redacted] got up the next morning, the mirror on her wardrobe had fallen to the floor + had shattered. It had landed face up + shattered in an unusual way. There was scuff where the mirror had been. She would like someone to contact her so she finds it all really odd. The mirror was OK at 11:30pm + she saw the "UFO" at midnight, so she thinks its connected.

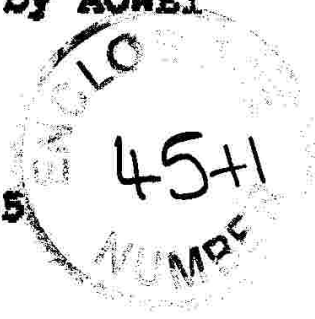
Reply sent. See file

6413 pt J, enc. 83.

INC REF 100630  
Crime No

Grade D

status I7 Taken by AOWE1



Type AIRCRAFT INCIDENT

Location Section 40  
WORCESTER

Grid Ref 378537245805  
Beat Code CMTC  
Parish Code CC01

Details REPORTING AT 10.24PM THIS EVENING SAW WHAT I BELIEVE TO BE A UFO. NO SOUND. IT WAS TRAVELLING TOWARDS WORCESTER IN A NORTH EASTERLY DIRECTION AT A HUGE SPEED. APPEARS TO BE A CONVENTION AIRCRAFT SHAPE, FLYING AT APPROX 2,000FT. WHITE AND RED LIGHT UNDERNEATH AS ON A CONVENTIONAL PASSENGER PLANE.

Informant Section 40  
Address  
Phone  
Other

WORCESTER

Source PSD

INCIDENT HISTORY

Received 01-AUG-1997 22:29:07 AOWE1 Initial Code 100  
Logged 01-AUG-1997 22:30:27 AOWE1 TII  
Proceeded  
Result Closed  
Result Codes  
Arrests 0000

Time	Source	OP	Narrative
32	S	AOWE1	Gen info changed from
33	S	AOWE1	Incident state changed to initial group 7
35	O	AOWE1	Section 40 - PLEASE ACCESS CISCO AND SEE WHAT ACTION HAS TO BE TAKEN IN RELATION TO THIS ONE PLEASE.
38	O	AOWE1	HQ OPS ROOM INSPECTOR CONFIRMS THAT WE RELAY INFORMATION TO A Section 40 OF Section 40 DINES GREEN. HE IS AVAILABLE 24 HRS A DAY OR ANSWERPHONE DURING THE EVENING. TEL NO GIVEN AS Section 40. NO TRIED RELATES TO AN ELDERLY LADY Section 40
39	O	AOWE1	ALTERNATIVE CONTACT IS A Section 40 HIS TEL IS NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME.
40	O	AOWE1	CHECKING Section 40 S NO WITH D\ENQS. THEY HAVE NO LISTING.
41	O	AOWE1	CAN WE PLEASE TRY Section 40 IN THE MORNING OR REFER BACK TO CISCO
41	S	AOWE1	Incident tagged for CRIME DESK/PSD
49	O	KBUR2	WORCESTER
58	O	JMCG2	YOU SHOULD ALSO INFORM THE AIR NAUTICAL INFORMATION SERVICE (MILITARY). LONDON AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL AT HEATHROW ON 01895-42Section 40 THIS IS A 24 HOUR NUMBER. CALLED ABOVE NUMBER SPOKE TO CORPORAL Section 40 HE REQUESTED WE FAX IT TO HIM STRAIGHT AWAY, IT SEMMS TO BE THE NIGHT FOR IT.

----- End of report -----

FAX FROM : Section 40  
01-AUG-1997 23:08

WORCESTER POLICE

01/08/97 22:87 PG: 1  
Section 40 P.01



# West Mercia Constabulary

A.14(b)  
Ref. 6795

## FACSIMILE COVER SHEET

Date: 01. 08. 97.

Time: 23. 00 hrs

No. of pages: 2  
(including this cover sheet)

To: Carpool Section 40

Fax No: 01895 - 42 Section 40

For the attention of:  
London AV Traffic Control (Friday)

From: Worcester City Police,  
DEANSWOOD  
01905 - 72888 - Section 40

For further contact, please ask for: Section 40

Text:  
Re believed sighting of  
UFO.

**COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
04 AUG 1997**



ENCLOSURE  
44

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date:	01 AUGUST 1997	Time:	1200Z	Duration of Sighting:	10 mins
B	Description of Object:					
	Number:	1	Size:	SIZE OF A SMALL CAR	Shape:	UPSIDE DOWN PLATE
	Brightness:	VERY BRIGHT	Sound:	NO	Smell:	NO
	Other:					✓
C	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	UPSTAIRS IN ADDRESS BELOW		Indoors:	✓	Outdoors:
	Stationary:	STATIONARY	Moving:			
D	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	✓	Binoculars:	✓	Camera:	✓
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	SOUTH WEST TOWARDS CENTRE OF BIRMINGHAM					
F	Angle of Sight:	10° - 20°				
G	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			1 MILE	
H	Movement of Object:	STATIONARY FOR A FEW MINUTES THEN DISAPPEARED.				
J	Met conditions during Observation:		NO CLOUD			
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	NIL				
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:	✓	Police:	WEST MERCIA	
	Military Organisation:	LATCC (D&D)				
M	Details of Informant:		Name:	Section 40	Tel No:	Section 40
	Address:	Section 40		BIRMINGHAM	Postcode:	
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	NIL					
O	Other Witnesses:					
	NO					
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	2ND AUG.	Time:	1700Z	

CONFIDENTIAL  
04 AUG 1997  
WEST DRAYTON

LASER LIGHT DISPLAY AT GUILDFORD MET POLICE HELICOPTER CREW CONFIDENTIAL LIGHTS CLEAR

RESTRICTED - STAFF  
UNCLASSIFIED



HEADQUARTERS PROVOST & SECURITY SERVICES (UNITED KINGDOM)

DAILY OCCURRENCE LOG

DOB Serial No:..... 528.97  
Date of DOB Entry:..... 1 Aug 97  
Time of DOB Entry:.....23:55  
P&SS Region of responsibility:...NR

REPORT MADE BY

Rank.....  
Name..... Section 40  
Trade/Duty.....  
Unit..... Chesterfield  
Telephone Number..... Section 40  
Extension.....

DETAILS OF OCCURRENCE

TITLE POSSIBLE UFO SIGHTING

1. A <sup>Derbyshire</sup> Section 40 of Chesterfield, Section 40 contacted the Ops room at 2355 hours stating that he had seen something in the night sky over Chesterfield at approx: 2345 hours. The sighting looked to Section 40 like a shooting star, however, there were three distinct lights. One of the lights was bright whilst the other two were not so bright. Two of the lights seem to leave the brighter at a ninety degree angle and move off in another direction.

ACTION TAKEN

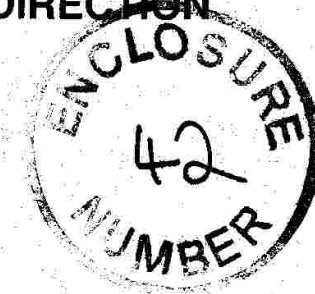
- 1. It was suggested to Section 40 that he might have witnessed a meteorite shower. However, he was certain it was not this that he had seen and wanted to report the sighting.
- 2. Info FCF. E-Mailed.

DOB Entry made by: Cpl Section 40

RESTRICTED - STAFF  
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED  
RESTRICTED - STAFF

TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

CWD134 01/1139 213C1038U N C L A S S I F I E D

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 010730Z AUG 97

FROM RAF BUCHAN  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F/IAW

REF:

A. RAF BUCHAN Z6F/IAW 090010Z JUL 97

SUBJ: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT REPORT

1. 312220L JUL 97-010120L AUG 97

2. VERY BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT/ROUND WITH A FLAT BOTTOM

3. 6008.9N 00108.2W

4. OBSERVED WITH BINOCULARS

5. SIGHTED OVER BRESSAY ISLAND

6. 20 DEG ELEVATION

7. UNABLE TO ESTIMATE DISTANCE

8. INITIALLY STATIONARY THEN STARTED MOVING SLOWLY SOUTH

9. CLEAR NIGHT

10. 5 DEG RIGHT OF THE TV TX MAST ON BRESSAY ISLAND

11. NOT REPORTED TO ANY OTHER ORGANISATION

PAGE 2 RBDAPF 0001 UNCLAS

12. Section 40 - WATCH MANAGER SHETLAND COASTGUARD

13. PREVIOUS SIGHTING - SIMILAR OBJECT REPORTED 082345L-090015L JUL 97 (REF A REFERS)

14. Section 40 - COASTGUARD

SKIPPER OF Section 40

15. 312220L JUL 97

16. NIL

17. AT 2315L IT WAS REPORTED THAT 2 SMALLER LIGHTS HAD APPEARED  
EQUIDISTANT FROM THE ORIGINAL LIGHT Section 40 ALSO STATED THAT A  
LOCAL REPORTED HAD SUGGESTED THAT THE OBJECT COULD HAVE BEEN VENUS OR  
JUPITER RISING. REPORT TAKE BY FLT LT C Section 40, DUTY WATCH  
COMMANDER

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CWE) 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR)

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAI 1 DI 55

U N C L A S S I F I E D

FROM : RAF CONINGSBY

PHONE NO. : 95721

Section 40

Aug. 05 1997 01:11PM P2

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

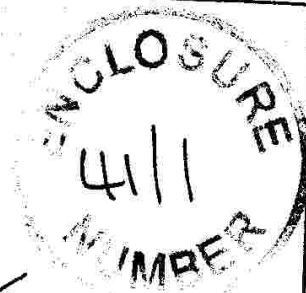
A.	Date, Time and duration of sighting	31 Jul 97 1700hrs local. Couple of Seconds.
B.	Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Silver Disc Very Shiny no markings approx 3ft dia
C.	Exact position of observer (indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Outdoors in Garden Sat down.
D.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked Eys.
E.	Direction in which object first seen (landmark may be more useful than an estimated bearing)	South East. Near Stickford from a field.
F.	Angle of sight (estimated heights are unreliable)	Came out of Cornfield vertically.
G.	Distance (by reference to a known landmark)	150 yds.
H.	Movements (changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Came out of Cornfield straight up and disappeared.
J.	Met conditions during observation (moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)	Clear, Bright Sunny Some Cloud..
K.	Nearby objects (telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, TV/radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights)	Nothing significant.
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Military / RAF Coningsby:

FROM : RAF CONINGSBY

PHONE NO. : 95721 [REDACTED] 40

Aug. 05 1997 01:11PM P3

M.	Name and address of observer	Section 40 [REDACTED] Kearl Cottis Lincolnshire
N.	Background of observer that may be volunteered.	Secretary Sky Watch.
O.	Other witnesses	No
P.	Date and time of receipt.	05 1055Z Aug 97.
Q.	Any unusual met conditions	Nil.
R.	Remarks.	Witness could find no reasonable explanation for occurrence.

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting ( Local times to be quoted )  
 24/7/97 1315 2 MINS
- b. Description of Object ( No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc )  
 1 STRAIGHT LINE GREY  
 NO WINGS.
- c. Exact Position Observed. ( Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving )  
 OUTDOORS 4. N of WARRINGTON
- d. How Observed ( Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera )  
 NAKED EYE
- e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen ( A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing )  
 MOVING SOUTH TOWARDS MANCHESTER.
- f. Angle of Sight ( Estimated heights are unreliable )  
 40°
- g. Distance ( By reference to a known Landmark if possible )  
 —
- h. Movements ( Changes in E,F,G may be of more use )  
 TRACKING AIRCRAFT TOWARDS MANCHESTER
- i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. ( Moving clouds Mist etc. )  
 FEW SCATTERED CLOUD  
 VERY CLEAR
- j. Nearby Objects ( Telephone lines Spires Etc. )  
 —

**l. Name and Address of Informant**

Section 40

Section 40

NEWTON - LE - WILLOWS

Section 40

**m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

**n. Other Witnesses**

ONE OTHER ADULT  
+ 2 CHILDREN

**o. Date and Time of Receipt**

29-7-97

1350

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS ( Military ), Latcc on ext. Section 40 and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence ( AFO )

RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1



ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 29 Jul 97 0530a 3/4 secs	
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, Silver Red, green, yellow and mauve lights spinning and flashing, very bright brightness)	
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	indoors
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	over block of flats (one of 15 Blocks)
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	overhead
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	not given
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	suddenly vanished
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	clear, light wind
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	none, other than the flats
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	military



12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40 [Redacted] Holborn [Redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	saw ufo 1975!
14. Other Witnesses	daughter
15. Date, Time of Receipt	29 Jul 97 - 2145a
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	nil
17. Remarks	nil

Date: 29 Jul 97

Section 40  
[Redacted]  
RO2  
DCDSDO  
DCMC  
MB JOC123R Section 40  
[Redacted]

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A (3)  
DI55C  
ADGE1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats



# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

**A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**  
29 July 145am

**B. Description of Object.**  
Number, 1  
Size,  
Shape, cottage loaf  
Colours, red lights - large one in middle pulsating  
Brightness,  
Sound, like a helicopter.  
Smell,

**C. Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location, IN HOME ADDRESS  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,

**D. How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

**E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful)

**F. Angle of Sight.**

**G. Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

**H. Movement of Object.**  
NOT FAST, VERY STEADY FLIGHT

**J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist. Clear night.

**K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

**L. To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
Ceeds Bradford



**M. Name and Address of Informant.**  
Section 40 [Redacted] Bradford.

**N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**  
/

**O. Other Witnesses.**  
/

**P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**  
29 0900 # JULY 97.

\* 200 PAGE TOTAL \*\*

30-JUL-1997 10:50 LATCC TTC

+4489542 Section 40

P.01 39/11

A	Date:	28 + 29/7/97	Time:	2230-2300	Duration of Sighting:	2hr
B	Description of Object:					
	Number:	1	Size:	unable to determine	Shape:	
	Brightness:	Very	Sound:	none	Smell:	none
C	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	Section 40 Dorking	Indoor:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outdoor:	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:	Yes.	Moving:	No.		
D	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Camera:	<input type="checkbox"/>
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	From house look SE past Box Hill towards Reigate + Redhill.					
F	Angle of Sight: —					
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)					
H	Movement of Object: STATIONARY					
J	Met conditions during Observation: CLEAR SKY					
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings: NONE					
L	To Whom Reported: —					
M	Details of Informant: Section 40 DORKING					
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
O	Other Witnesses: Section 40 Friends (29/7/97)					
P	Date/Time of Report: 30/7/97 1100(L)					

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE  
50 JUL 1997  
WEST DRAYTON

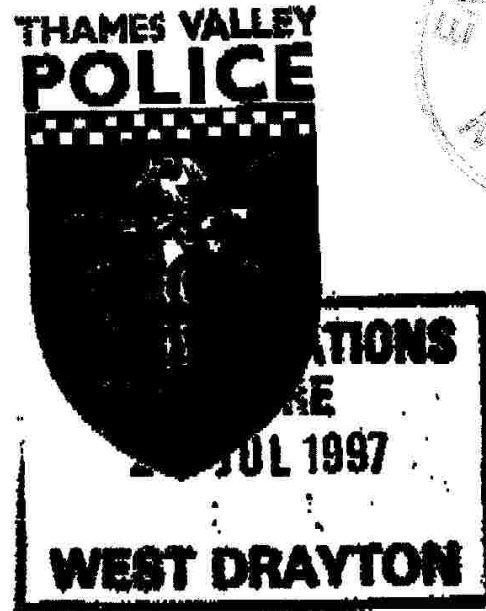
NB, Section 40 would appreciate any feedback on this if possible! To reply sent. See file

# FAX

Control Room  
302 North Row  
Witan Gate East  
Central Milton Keynes  
MK9 2DS



Date 28/07/97  
Number of pages including cover sheet 1



To: D & D  
West Drayton  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
Fax Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
CC: \_\_\_\_\_

From: Thames Valley Police  
Control Room  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Ref : URN 1501 28/7/97  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Phone 01908 686000  
Fax Phone Section 40

REMARKS:

- Urgent     For your review     Reply ASAP     Please comment

We have received a telephone call from - Section 40

Section 40 Milton Keynes, telephone - Section 40

Call timed at 1935hrs, 28/7/97.

Mr Section 40 reports seeing a U.F.O. in the sky over his home address at approx 1925hrs, states the object was a round disc, about the size of a fighter jet, travelling at about 300mph at approx 1000 ft. The object had no wings and made no sound. Object was travelling NW to SE, then turned right towards Luton.

Section 40

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 27 0030 Loc. Jul 2-3 sec



B. Description of Object.  
Number, ONE  
Size, N/A  
Shape, + SQUARE  
Colours, LOTS OF LIGHTS 50 MAYBE MORE  
Brightness, V BRIGHT  
Sound, NO  
Smell, NO

C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving, IN CAR



D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight.  
45°

G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 2-300 METRES

H. Movement of Object. FLASHED ON AND OFF

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, CLEAR WITH HALF MOON  
Haze, Mist

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
POLICE 0345 444 888

M. Name and Address of Informant.  
Section 40 [REDACTED]

Section 40 [REDACTED]

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.  
SHELSLEY BEAUBAMP

O. Other Witnesses.  
NEICE

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
28 1830 JUL 97

**RESTRICTED - STAFF**  
**UNCLASSIFIED**



HEADQUARTERS PROVOST & SECURITY SERVICES (UNITED KINGDOM)

DAILY OCCURRENCE LOG

DOB Serial No:..... 526.97  
Date of DOB Entry:..... 1 Aug 97  
Time of DOB Entry:.....20:10  
P&SS Region of responsibility:...CR

REPORT MADE BY

Rank.....Name  
Trade/Duty.....CivPol  
Unit.....CAMBS POLICE  
Telephone Number.....Section 40  
Extension.....

DETAILS OF OCCURRENCE

TITLE INFO ON UFO FROM MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC

1. At 2010 hours the Cambs Civil Police contacted this location with information on a possible UFO from a member of the public. A Section 40 contacted the civil police stating that last Saturday, 26 Jul 97 at approximately 2359 hours on the A14 she saw what she described as a laser beam in the sky. She followed the light for about 10 miles.

ACTION TAKEN

1. Info for FCF. E-Mailed.

DOB Entry made by: Cpl Section 40

**RESTRICTED - STAFF**  
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**RESTRICTED - STAFF**



# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

**A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**

Saturday 1am (early hours) 26 July

**B. Description of Object.**

Number, Size, Shape, Colours, Brightness, Sound, Smell.  
1 Blue, white & grey. Very big swirl like dust storm then a complete circle with a circle inside like a gas ring - no centre then transparent centre, then went to being a straight line - No sound

**C. Exact Position of Observer.**

Geographical Location, Indoors, Outdoors, Stationary, Moving.  
Croydon

**D. How Object was Observed.**

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

**E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**

(A Landmark may be useful)



**F. Angle of Sight.**

**G. Distance.**

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

**H. Movement of Object.**

Swirls very slow

**J. Met Conditions during Observation.**

Moving Clouds, Haze, Mist.  
Clear, slight breeze

**K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

**L. To Whom Reported.**

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

AMS (M)

**M. Name and Address of Informant.**

Section 40

Addicombe, Croydon

Section 40

**N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

Section 40

saw it for a couple of days - not there yesterday. He was very impressed with it.

**O. Other Witnesses.**

His Dad

**P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

28 0900z July

ENCLOSURE  
36

**TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

<b>A</b>	Date:	26 Jul 1997	Time:	2340	Duration of Sighting:	—
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	ONE	Size:		Shape:	
	Colours:	WHITE IN LIGHT				
	Brightness:	FAINT	Sound:	NIL	Smell:	NIL
	Other:					
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	FARNHAM			Indoors:	Outdoors: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:	YES	Moving:			
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:		Camera:	Type:
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	NORTH					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	75°				
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			NOT KNOWN	
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	NIL				
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:			CLEAR		
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	CLEAR				
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:	Press:	NIL	Police:	NIL	
	Military Organisation:	D&O				
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:	Name:	Section 40		Tel No:	NIL
	Address:	Section 40		FARNHAM	Postcode:	Section 40
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	A TEST					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:	NIL				
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	2340	Time:	26 Jul 1997	

**COMMUNICATIONS**  
28 JUL 1997  
WEST DRAY

Classification UNCLASSIFIED

F SIGS 927



28 JUL '97 12:08 FROM COMMCEN FYLINGDALES TO 96621 **Section 40** PAGE.001

Classification	UNCLAS
Caveat	-
Covering	-

F Sigs 927

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION COVER SHEET

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number:	Date and Time of Transmission: 28 Jul 97	Reference: FYD/1816/1/Ops
FROM: RAF FYLINGDALES	Fax Number: 0751-477000 EXT <b>Section 40</b>	Subject: Report of an Unidentified Flying Object
TO: MOD Sec(AS)2a	Fax Number: 96621- <b>Section 40</b>	
		Total Number of pages including this cover sheet: 3

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operator
Rank, Name and Appointment: Flt Lt <b>Section 40</b> Space Information Officer	Rank/Grade and Name:
Signature: <b>Section 40</b>	signature:
<p>Message/Remarks:</p> <p>Copy of a UFO Report is attached. It was received on 25 Jul 97 but because it was from a string of sightings, the recipient decided not to pass it on straight away to MOD.</p> <p>A copy of the letter returned to the informant is also attached.</p>	

Classification	UNCLAS
Caveat	-
Covering	-

28 JUL '97 12:08 FROM COMMCEN FYLINGDALES

TO 96621 Section 40

PAGE 002

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time and duration of sighting.	252230 Jul 97 and the previous 10 days
2. Description of object.	Round object, flashing green, blue and yellow
3. Exact position of observer.	Outdoors
4. How observed.	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen.	Due North
6. Angle of sight.	45°
7. Distance.	N/A
8. Movements.	None
9. Met conditions during observations.	Cloudy
10. Nearby objects.	Nil
11. To whom reported.	RAF Fylingdales
12. Name and address of informant.	Section 40 Driffield, East Yorkshire. Tel [redacted] <i>Grast</i>
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered.	Not given <i>Humber side.</i>
14. Other witnesses.	None
15. Date and time of receipt.	252300 Jul 97
16. Any unusual met conditions.	None
17. Remarks.	MOD Police asked to check any sighting to north but nothing seen.

*Reply sent. Copy  
on file*

*64/3 pt J  
enc. 64.*

28 JUL '97 12:08 FROM COMMCEN FYLINGDALES TO 96621 **Section 40** PAGE.003

Space Information Office  
**ROYAL AIR FORCE**  
 Fylingdales Pickering North Yorkshire YO18 7NT

Telephone: Pickering (01751) 477000 Ex **Section 40**  
 RAFTN 95893 Facsimile Ext **Section 40**

**Section 40**

**GREAT** DRIFFIELD  
~~East Yorkshire~~  
 Humberside

Your reference

Our reference  
 FYD/1816/1/Ops

Date  
 28 July 1997

REPORT OF AIRBORNE PHENOMENON

1. Thank you very much for your call the other evening. Flt Lt **Section 40** has handed your report over to me and I have passed it on to the office at the Ministry of Defence which deals with such calls. Their task is limited to checking for a possible threat to the United Kingdom and if there was, you may hear from them in due course.

2. The following suggestions are offered for your consideration rather than as a direct solution to your sightings. Since the object was static and appeared over several days, it was not the chance sighting of an aircraft, a helicopter or a satellite. Nor was it likely to be a reflection of lights from low clouds nor ionospheric effects. Although the conjunction of planets and stars can sometimes produce spectacular light shows, the only planets in the sky last week were Saturn rising in the east and Jupiter low towards the south. Nor were there any significant stars to the north. Perhaps the only logical item remaining is a balloon being flown repeatedly over the Yorkshire Wolds, but this again is not very likely.

3. Certainly, RAF Fylingdales would have been unable to track a static object so close to the radar. I am afraid that there is little more to offer except to thank you again for your call.

**Section 40**

Flight Lieutenant  
 for Officer Commanding

\*\* TOTAL PAGE.003 \*\*

ENCLOSURE  
35+1

**TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

<b>A</b>	Date:	25 July 97	Time:	2140	Duration of Sighting:	20 mins
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	1	Size:	-	Shape:	Round
	Brightness:	-	Sound:	-	Smell:	-
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	HUDDERSFIELD (DUE STN)			Indoors:	Outdoors: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving:	<input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Camera:	Type:
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	DUE STN of HUDDERSFIELD					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:					
<b>G</b>	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)					
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object: STATIONARY					
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:					CLEAR
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:					
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:		Press:	Police:		
	Military Organisation:		DfD			
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:		Name:	Section 40	TeI No:	
	Address:		Section 40		HUDDERSFIELD West Yorks	Postcode:
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:					<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b> CENTRE 28 JUL 1997 <b>WEST DRAYTON</b>
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:		Date:	25 July	Time:	2205

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION



UNCLASSIFIED  
RESTRICTED

CAB080 07/1533 219C1593

FOR CAB

PRIORITY 071345Z AUG 97

FROM RAF WADDINGTON  
TO HQSTC  
MODUK AIR

RESTRICTED UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC IBF/IBJ/JDA  
MODUK AIR FOR AFDO. HQSTC FOR SEC(AS)2A1 AND WG CDR GE  
A. 251930 HRS JUL 97 272000 HRS JUL 97 AND 042100 HRS AUG 97  
B. SILVER CIGAR SHAPED OBJECT WITH SHARP POINTED WINGS WITH A RED LIGHT ON ONE AN GREEN LIGHT ON THE OTHER  
C. OUTSIDE  
D. NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS  
E. LOOKING SOUTH FORM BEVERLEY TOWARDS THE HUMBER BRIDGE. HOVERING AT FIRST THEN MOVED OFF AT GREAT SPEED  
F. LOW ION THE SKY ABOUT HALF A MILE AWAY  
G. ABOUT HALF A MILE  
H. HOVERING AT FIRST THEN MOVED OFF QUICKLY  
I. NOT KNOWN  
J. HUMBER BRIDGE

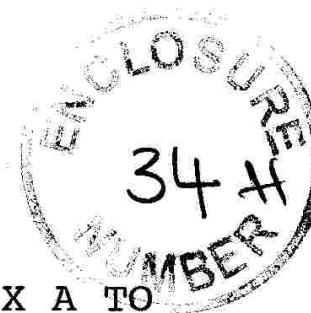
UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 RBDAIX 0015 RESTRICTED  
K. REPORTED BY 9 INDIVIDUALS TO THE HULL DAILY MAIL  
L. Section 40 HULL DAILY MAIL. BLUNDELLS CORNER. BEVERLEY RD. HULL HU3 1XS  
M. REPORTER  
N. AT LEAST 9 PEOPLE THE NAMES OF WHOM ARE HELD BY THE HULL DAILY MAIL  
O. 1415 HRS 7 AUG 97  
P. NOT KNOWN  
Q. 9 REPORTS RECEIVED BY HULL DAILY MAIL WHO HAVE PHONED THEM THROUGH RAF WADDINGTON  
BT

DISTRIBUTION IBF  
F  
CAJ 1 DD OR 5(AIR) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

DISTRIBUTION IBJ  
F  
NO SDL

UNCLASSIFIED  
RESTRICTED

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	250045 20mins ongoing
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	9 to 12 white lights round
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	indoors and outdoors
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	over Rochester, Chatham and Gillingham
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	overhead
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	both below and above cloud med level
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	rapidly moving and appear to collide
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	clear some med cloud
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	nil
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	mil

12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40 [REDACTED] Rochester [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	nil
14. Other Witnesses	Wife
15. Date, Time of Receipt	250045aJul 97
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	nil
17. Remarks	Well spoken, keen to report incident

Date: 25 Jul 97

Section 40  
[REDACTED]

RO2  
DCDSDO  
DCMC  
MB JOC123R Section 40  
[REDACTED]

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A (3)  
DI55C  
ADGE1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats



ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	23 Jul 97, 2330 Local, minutes
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Small, well-defined light
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Holland Park, outdoor, moving W-E
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	At Holland Park
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	not known
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not known
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Disappeared towards Battersea
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Clear
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	A plane appeared shortly afterwards, but this was clearly visible as a plane. The light definitely was not a plane
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	DCDSDO



12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40 [REDACTED] London Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Nil
14. Other Witnesses	Nil
15. Date, Time of Receipt	23 Jul 97, 2340 Local
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil
17. Remarks	Nil

Date: 23 Jul 97

Section 40 [REDACTED]

RO2  
DCDSDO  
DCMC  
MB JOC123R

Section 40 [REDACTED]

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A (3)  
DI55C  
ADGE1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

## Report of Unidentified Flying Object



- a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.**  
TUESDAY 22<sup>ND</sup> JULY 2PM - 5.30 PM
- b) **Description of Object**  
MISTY SPHERE, SILVER GREY  
4 OR 5 LINKED SLATS
- c) **Exact Position of**  
PRESTWICK ON AER
- d) **How Observed**  
NAKED EYE + BINOCULARS
- e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen**  
TO THE SOUTH
- f) **Angular Elevation of Object**  
30° - 45°
- g) **Distance of Object from Observer**  
?
- h) **Movements of Object**  
STATIONARY / HOVERING
- j) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations**  
CLEAR SKY
- k) **Nearby Objects**  
NONE
- l) **To Whom Reported**  
SCOTTISH AREA CONTROL CENTRE
- m) **Name and Address of Informant**  
Section 40  
KILWINNING, Section 40
- n) **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**
- o) **Other witnesses**  
DISCUSSED WITH OTHER PEOPLE IN VICINITY
- p) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report**  
SATURDAY 26 JULY 1400 LOCAL  
INFORMANT SPOKE TO SCACC ON TUESDAY. AT THE TIME



SCO/P/120

Issue: 1

30 August 1996

SHE DID NOT WANT TO OFFICIALLY REPORT IT, BUT  
CHANGED HER MIND TODAY.

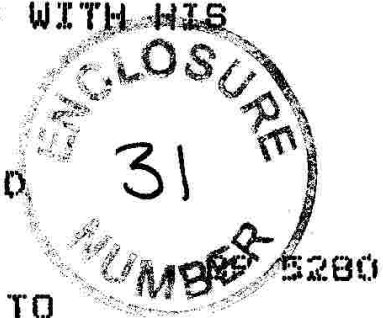
PAGE.003

TO SEC 95 2

28 JUL 97 8:02

28 JUL '97 08:25 DERBYSHIRE POLICE  
INCID NO 0384 SOURCE CALLER DATE 25-07-97 TIME 1332 P.2  
LOCATION Section 40 LANGLEY HILL DATE OF SIGHTING OP 5280

SECTN AR BEAT 165 MAP REF V - ADW UHF OUT49  
MESSAGE U.F.O. SIGHTING ?? -REPORTS THAT AT 2045 HRS TUESDAY 22/7/97 HE  
WAS SAT OUTSIDE ON REAR GARDEN PATIO OF ABOVE ADDRESS WITH HIS  
GIRLFRIEND AND SIGHTED A U.F.O.  
INFORMANT Section 40 AS ABOVE



INITL CLASS 32 RESP GRADE A VIEW RATE DATE/TIME OCCURRED  
ACTION ENTRIES FOR 25-07-97

1343 From: AHEO  
INFORMANT DESCRIBES THE OBJECT AS HAVING SIMILAR LIGHTS TO  
AN AEROPLANE BUT MORE OF THEM WHICH WERE GREEN/BLUE/RED &  
SILVER COLOURED. LIGHTS WERE NOT FLASHING. HE WATCHED THE  
OBJECT COME FROM THE DIRECTION OF EASTWOOD & TRAVEL TOWARDS  
HEANOR WHERE THE LIGHTS WENT OFF AND A LARGE GOLD COLOURED  
LIGHT CAME ON FOR A FEW SECONDS. THE OBJECT WAS FAIRLY LOW TO  
THE GROUND AS IT DISAPPEARED BEHIND HOUSES OPPOSITE INFORMANT  
'S HOUSE AS HE WAS WATCHING IT. STATES THAT HE COULD NOT HEAR  
ANY NOISE COMING FROM IT. OBJECT THEN TRAVELLED IN A STEADY  
LINE TOWARDS SMALLEY/DERBY DIRECTION.  
ABOVE WAS ALSO WITNESSED BY INFORMANT'S GIRLFRIEND - Section 40  
Section 40, SAME ADDRESS.

1343 From: Directory Enquiry OP 5280  
U.F.O. SIGHTINGS SHOULD BE REPORTED TO:-  
INCIDENT SERIAL NO: 0384 DATE CREATED: 25-07-97:1332 PAGE 1 OF 3

M.O.D.S4F(AIR), MAIN BUILDING, WHITEHALL SW1(OFFICE HRS).0171 218 9000  
R.A.F. RUDLOE MANOR (24HOURS).....01225 610461

1344 From: Directory Enquiry OP 5280  
U.F.O. INVESTIGATION SOCIETY ALWAYS INTERESTED).  
LOCAL REPRESENTATIVES LISTED BELOW:-  
Section 40 DRAYCOTT.....Section 40  
Section 40 QUARNDON.....  
Section 40 QUEST INTERNATIONAL BUREAU INVESTIGATORS..

1351 From: AHEO OP 5280  
MESSAGE LEFT ON M.O.D. ANSWERPHONE QUOTING INCIDENT NUMBER &  
TELEPHONE NUMBER SHOULD THEY REQUIRE ANY FURTHER DETAILS.  
1355 REF. INVESTIGATION SOCIETY TELEPHONE NUMBERS: OP 5280  
Section 40 - FAX NUMBER  
Section 40 NUMBER UNOBTAINABLE  
- NOT IN, MESSAGE LEFT FOR HIM QUOTING INC NUMBER.

1405 MSS 77 REFERS OP 5280  
1410 FINISHED - INFORMANT CONTACTED Y OP 5280  
OFFICER 5280 ARRESTS REPORTS INCID CLASS 56,32,  
1504 CLOSED SU 1316  
ACTION ENTRIES FOR 28-07-97  
0903 RECEIVED CALL FROM MINISTRY OF DEFENCE, FOCAL POINT, REQUESTI OP 6726  
NG FAX COPY OF INCIDENT TO 0171 218 Section 40 FOR ATTENTION OF  
Section 40 MOD REQUESTS ANY OTHER SIGHTINGS BE FAXED TO ABOVE

INCIDENT SERIAL NO: 0384 DATE CREATED: 25-07-97:1332 PAGE 2 OF 3

NUMBER DURING OFFICE HOURS

0903 PRINTED AT H

OP 6726

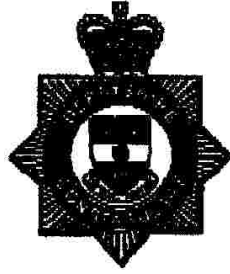
0903 \*\*\*\*\*PRINT FOR FAX TO 0171 218 [REDACTED] \*\*\*\*\*

OP 6726

Section 40

Form 420  
(Rev'd 1/94)

# Derbyshire Constabulary



## FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

For attention of:  
 MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
 FOAL POINT.  
 \* Section 40 [REDACTED]

our ref: 384 . :5/7/97.  
 your ref:  
 date

Subject:  
 U.F.O SIGHTING.

[Empty box for message content]

Originator:  
 Address: DERBYSHIRE  
 OPERATIONS ROOM.  
 Section 40 [REDACTED]

No. of pages  
 (including cover) 2.

Authorising Officer

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 22.7.97. 23.00 5-10 SECS

B. Description of Object.  
Number, Size, Shape, Colour, Brightness, Sound, Smell.  
LARGER THAN AN AIRCRAFT.  
VERY BRIGHT & A 'V' SHAPE  
7-8 LIGHTS EACH SIDE  
NO SOUND  
NO SMELL



C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location, Indoors, Outdoors, Stationary, Moving.  
IN BACK GARDEN OF HOUSE  
SITTING STILL.

D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.  
NAKED EYE

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful)  
HOUSE SITUATED CLOSE TO THE RIVER DEE ESTUARY AT QUEENSFERRY

F. Angle of Sight

G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object.  
NORTH → NORTH WEST

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, Haze, Mist.  
CLEAR

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.  
NONE

L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
RAF VALMEY & LIVERPOOL ATC then WREXHAM POL.

M. Name and Address of Informant.  
Section 40  
Section 40  
QUEENSFERRY

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.  
NONE

O. Other Witnesses.  
WIFE OF SAME ADDRESS

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
23.7.97 - 14.07

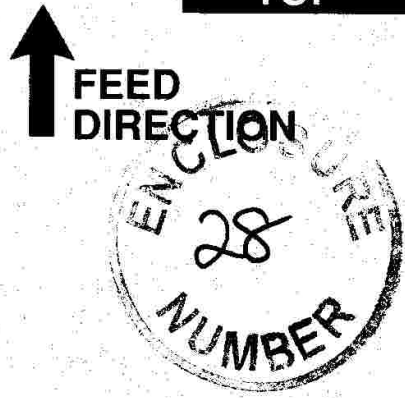


# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

enc 29

<b>A</b>	Date:	22 Jul 97	Time:	2200	Duration of Sighting:	2	minutes	
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:							
	Number:	1	Size:	SMALLER than moon.	Shape:	CIRCULAR	Colours:	Bright Orange
	Brightness:	Very Bright	Sound:	NONE	Smell:	NONE	Other:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location:	College Road Sandhurst.			Indoors:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Outdoors:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:	YES	Moving:	NO				
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:	NO	Camera:	NO	Type:	NO
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
To the south of Sandhurst. Object was spotted due south.								
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	10° - 20°						
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				2 miles +.		
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	None.						
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:			SKC		COMMUNICAT. CENTRE		
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					23 JUL 1997		
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	Street lights.			WEST DRAWT.			
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:	Press:	NO	Police:	NO.			
	Military Organisation:	D+D LFCC ONLY.			GATWICK AIRPORT			
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:		Name:	Section 40	Tel No:			
	Address:	Section 40 SANDHURST.			Postcode:			
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:							
TRAINEE PILOT WHO IS CURRENTLY STUDYING FOR PPL AT THRUXTON (WILTS).								
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:	NO OTHER WITNESSES.						
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	22 Jul 97	Time:	2225 Z			

TOP



UNCLASSIFIED  
RESTRICTED

CWV082 21/1827 202C2057

FOR CAB

PRIORITY 211630Z JUL 97

FROM RAF WADDINGTON  
TO HQSTC  
MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED  
RESTRICTED

SIC IBF/IBJ/JDA

MODUK AIR FOR AFDO. HQSTC FOR UKRADC. WG CDR GE AND SEC(AS)2A1.

SUBJECT REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED LOW FLYING OBJECT

1 210205 JUL TO 210235 JUL 97 LOCAL TIMED

2 A SEMI CIRCULAR OBJECT MADE UP OF FOUR OR FIVE WHITE CIRCULAR LIGHTS CONSTANTLY ILLUMINATED, POSSIBLY TWO LINES WITH SEVERAL LIGHTS ON TOP, AGAIN WHITE IN COLOUR. NOW AND AGAIN SAW A RED LIGHT WHICH APPEARED TO REVOLVE AROUND THE SEMI CIRCULAR SHAPE

3 NOT KNOWN

4 NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS

5 STATIC IN THE SKY IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION. 0.5 HOURS AFTER INITIAL SIGHTING THE OBJECT HAD MOVED A SHORT DISTANCE EASTERLY

6 ANGLE OF SIGHT NOT KNOWN

7 OBJECT APPEARED TO BE SOME DISTANCE AWAY

PAGE 2 RBDAX 0026 RESTRICTED

8 OBJECT MOVED SLIGHTLY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION

9 CLEAR SKY AND FULL MOON

10 NONE SPECIFIED

11 PC Section 40 GOLDTHORPE POLICE STATION

12 Section 40 [REDACTED] ROTHERHAM

13 NOT KNOWN

14 DAUGHTER ALSO SIGHTED OBJECT AND GAVE A SIMILAR ACCOUNT

15 211500L RECEIVED FAX FROM POLICE

16 WHEN POLICE OFFICER ARRIVED AT LOCATION A DEEP MIST HAD SET IN AND VISIBILITY WAS DRAMATICALLY REDUCED. COULD THEREFORE NOT CONFIRM OR DISMISS ALLEGATION

BT

DISTRIBUTION IBF

F  
CAJ 1 DD OR 5(AIR) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

DISTRIBUTION IBJ

F

UNCLASSIFIED  
RESTRICTED





A TO

SOP 502

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 210797 2150 to 2210	
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Orange diffused light
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving) Stationary	
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Naked eye	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	30degreesw
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	not given
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	slow moving
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	A little high cloud
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	nil
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	police

12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40 Sturry, Nr Canterbury Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	ROC 12 years
14. Other Witnesses	wife
15. Date, Time of Receipt	21 Jul 2240
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil
17. Remarks	

Date: 21 Jul 97

Section 40

RO2  
DCDSDO  
DCMC  
MB JOC123 Section 40

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A (3)  
DI55C  
ADGE1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

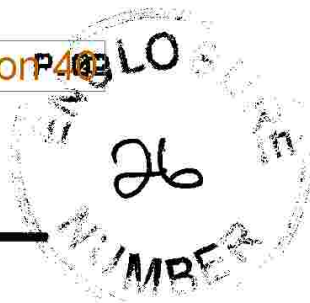
\*\* 200 390d 70101 \*\*

21-JUL-1997 17:14 FROM NATS GLASGOW ADMIN

TO

90189542

Section 40



REPORT ON UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 21 July '97 1545 Local

Description of Object BRIGHT WHITE RECTANGULAR OBJECT OF SHINY METAL

Exact Position of Observer KIRK LEEGREEN RESERVOIR BETH.

How Observed NAKED EYE

Direction in Which Object was First Seen NORTH OF OBSERVER HEADING TOWARDS HIM

Angular Elevation of Object ABOVE AIRCRAFT AND OBSERVER.

Distance of Object from Observer 3-4 MILES (APPROX)

Movements of Object OBJECT APPEARED ABOVE AN AIRCRAFT INBOUND ON FINAL APPROACH TO RUNWAY 05 AT GLASGOW DIVED BELOW (DROPPING RAPIDLY) AND DISAPPEARED OUT OF SIGHT - BELOW HORIZON

Metereological Conditions During Observations CLEAR SOME LIGHT RAIN THUNDER IN DISTANCE.

Nearby Objects 2 LARGE RESERVOIRS PLANTATION OF PINE TREES.

To Whom Reported Section 40 WATCH MANAGER A.T.C. GLASGOW.

Name and Address of Informant Section 40 GARRHEAD Section 40

Any Background Information that may be Volunteered NONE

Other Messages NONE

Date and Title of Receipt of Report 21 JULY 97 1755 L

To: The Ministry of Defence (AFOR)  
Royal Air Force  
Main Building  
Whitehall  
LONDON SW 1

Phone: AIS Military  
LATCC

Section 40

01895 42

Section 40

21 JUL 97 17:12  
200 390d 70101

TO SEC 40 2

Section 40

TOTAL P.02

PAGE 002

22 JUL 97 10:43

# UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING REPORT

LYN 97 / 38 25/11  
 ENCLOSURE  
 NUMBER

Elicit as many details from the caller as possible using this list of questions, then dispose of as Low Flying/Noise complaints

1	Date & Time of sighting	20/7/97 2:30A
	Duration of sighting	25 SECS
2	Description of object: No of objects:	2
	size	TENNIS BALL AT APPROX 100 FT
	shape	CIRCULAR
	colour	ORANGE
	brightness	EXTREMELY BRIGHT
	did it make any noise?	NO
3	Exact position of observer: (In/Outdoor)	OUTDOORS
	(stationary/moving)	STATIONARY
4	How Observed:	
	Naked eye/binos/camera/other optical device	NAKED EYE
5	In what direction was the object first seen	TOWARDS BUCKHAMPTON
	A landmark may be of better use than a rough bearing	
6	Angle of sighting from horizon (estimated hts are unreliable)	LOW ANGLE
7	Distance Reference to a landmark helps)	IMPOSSIBLE
8	Movements of object (changes in 5,6 and 7 above may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	NONE
9	Weather conditions during observation haze or mist, moving clouds	CLEAR MOONLIGHT
10	Nearby Objects Telephone/power lines /floodlights Water features (river/lake/dam/reservoir/marsh) High buildings / Chimneys / steeples / masts Other: Airfields/factories/pits/power stations Other plant using floodlighting	SLIGHTLY SMALLER THAN MOON
11	To whom reported apart from us	NONE (see tel. p. 2)
12	Informer's Name	Section 40
13	Informer's Address:	
	14 Witness Names/Tels	Section 40 MANUSCRIPT
	Informer's Tel No	Section 40
13	Any other details volunteered	WILL TALK WITH Section 40
15	Date/time of this report	21 JUL 97
16	Remarks about informer by person taking call:	VERY POSITIVE ABOUT WHAT HE SAW. SAYS HE IS A UFO WATCHER.

Annotate a LYN no. and fax the form directly to Rudloe: GPTN 95441 ex Section 40  
 annotate the form "FAXED" with the date.

\*\* TOTAL PAGE: 003 \*\*

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 19<sup>th</sup> 2130 JULY 9-10 MINS
- B. Description of Object.**  
 Number, ONE  
 Size, LARGE  
 Shape, CIGAR 3 LIGHTS AT FRONT OF SHAPE  
 Colours, BRIGHT WHITE  
 Brightness, VERY  
 Sound, NO  
 Smell, NO
- C. Exact Position of Observer.**  
 Geographical Location,  
 Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary Moving,
- D. How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
 (A Landmark may be useful) NW
- F. Angle of Sight.** 20-30°
- G. Distance.**  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 7 MILES
- H. Movement of Object.**  
 UP AND ACROSS SLOW MOVING
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
 Moving Clouds, V. CLEAR  
 Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**
- L. To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. BIRMINGHAM APT
- M. Name and Address of Informant.**  
 Section 40 [REDACTED] Section 40 [REDACTED]  
 REDDICH [REDACTED]
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
- O. Other Witnesses.**  
 2 ~~BY~~ HUSBAND, AUNT,

PAGE.003

TO SEC 40 2

21 JUL 97 10:38

**REPORT FORM**  
**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**  
**MANUAL OF AIR TRAFFIC SERVICE PART 1**  
**CHAPTER 6 - 20 1.9.89**



A. Date, Time Duration of Sighting. 19th, <sup>1445</sup>1500, 5 MIN

B. Description of Object Slow moving, disc shape, wavering

C. Exact Position of Observer Crawford, Glasgow, Nth routing Jet towards GLG

D. How Observed Naked Eye

E. Direction in which Object was first seen NB GLG, Lanark

F. Angular Elevation of Object Below clouds, then disappearing into cloud cover.

G. Distance of Object from Observer Overhead, West - East 2 miles - est

H. Movements of Object see. B.

J. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving Clouds, Haze, mist etc

K. Nearby Objects Clyde Valley, easterhouse, West - East coebridge then straight.

L. To Whom Reported. Police advised to phone Prestwick ATC

M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40 [REDACTED] Section 40 [REDACTED]

N. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered. ^

O. Other Witnesses None

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report 1540

ENCLOSURE  
23  
NUMBER

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	190415z Jul 97
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	One bright light, cigar-shaped.
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Indoors
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	South
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Below level of overhead power cables
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Appeared to be following line of A40 heading East.
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Visible for only a few seconds
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Clear with rising sun
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Railway overhead power cables. Caller was located in middle of Old Oak Railway Sidings
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	MOD

12. Name and Address of Informant  
Name  
Address

Section 40

London NW 10

Section 40

12 between 1900-0700A

13. Background of informant that  
may be volunteered

14. Other Witnesses

15. Date, Time of Receipt

190445z Jul 97

16. Any Unusual Meteorological  
Conditions

Nil

17. Remarks

Date: 19 Jul 96

Section 40

RO2

DCDSDO

DCMC

MB JOC136R Section 40

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A (3)

DI55C

ADGE1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats



# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

22  
MID

**A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 19 JUL 97 2130(L)

**B. Description of Object.**  
Number, ONE  
Size, AIRBORNE CRAFT VERY HIGH  
Shape,  
Colours, WHITE  
Brightness, BRIGHT  
Sound, NONE  
Smell,

**C. Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location, BACK GARDEN  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,

**D. How Object was Observed.** BINOCULARS  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

**E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful)

**F. Angle of Sight.** HIGH IN SKY

**G. Distance.** N/K  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

**H. Movement of Object.** EAST -> WEST STRAIGHT AND LEVEL

**J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist. CLEAR EVENING

**K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** EDGE OF HOUSING ESTATE

**L. To Whom Reported.** AIRS (MIL)  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

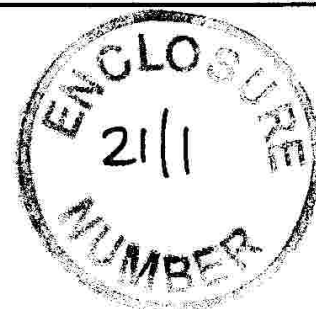
**M. Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40 [REDACTED]

**N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.** SUBSIDIARY ENGINEER  
NONE

**O. Other Witnesses.** NEXT DOOR NEIGHBOUR

**P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.** 22 1155Z JUL 97

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
23 JUL 1997  
WEST DRAYTON

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting( Local times to be quoted )

18/7/97 1940 ABOUT 3 MINS

b. Description of Object ( No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc )

CIRCULAR, ONE, TOP SHINING, BOTTOM DARK,

c. Exact Position Observed. ( Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving )

TOWARDS PENNINES

d. How Observed ( Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera )

NAKED EYE

e. Direction in which Object was first seen ( A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing )

FROM THE NORTH (TOWARDS PRESTON)

f. Angle of Sight ( Estimated heights are unreliable )

g. Distance ( By reference to a known Landmark if possible )

h. Movements ( Changes in E,F,G may be of more use )

NORTH TO SOUTH

i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. ( Moving clouds Mist etc. )

SCATTERED CLOUDS

j. Nearby Objects ( Telephone lines Spires Etc. )

k. To Whom Reported ( Police, Military Organisations, the Press )

ATC MANCHESTER

**l. Name and Address of Informant**

Section 40

WALTON - LG - DALL

Section 40

**m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

RETIRED POLICEMAN

**n. Other Witnesses**

NONE

**o. Date and Time of Receipt**

18. 7. 97

18 45

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144 Section 40

FAX UNSUCCESSFUL

(01895-42) Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LONDON SW1A 2HB



## Report of Unidentified Flying Object

- a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.** 18<sup>th</sup> 0200 APPROX 15/20min
- b) **Description of Object** 2 White Lights in PARALLEL
- c) **Exact Position of** FROM FALKIRK LOOKING EAST
- d) **How Observed** VISUAL
- e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen** ✓
- f) **Angular Elevation of Object** 45°
- g) **Distance of Object from Observer** ✓
- h) **Movements of Object** STATIONARY
- j) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations** CLEAR WITH THIN CLOUDS
- k) **Nearby Objects** SKYLINE OF ROOF TOPS
- l) **To Whom Reported** ATE LOW SCORE.
- m) **Name and Address of Informant**  
Sgt. Section 40 FALKIRK POLICE OFFICE
- n) **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**  
CLAIMS TO HAVE STILL PHOTOGRAPHS
- o) **Other witnesses** 3 OTHERS
- p) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report** 18 JULY 0528

SCO/F/120

Issue : 1

30 August 1996

002

DOROD +++

SVOACC AIRWAYS

Section 40

18/07/97 FRI 07:41 FAX

# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE  
20

<b>A</b>	Date:	17 July 87	Time:	1020	Duration of Sighting:	7-8 SECS
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	2	Size:	Shape:	HORIZONTAL	Colours:
	Brightness:		Sound:	BOOMING NOISE	Smell:	Other:
						WHITE + GREEN
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	Section 40	BRISTON	Indoors:		Outdoors:
	Stationary:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:		Camera:	Type:
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	45°				
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	WEST TO EAST MOVING FASTER THAN A PLANE				
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:	CLEAR				
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	HOUSES				
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:	BRISTON	
	Military Organisation:					
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:	Name:	Section 40	Tel No:	Section 40	
	Address:	Section 40	BRISTON	Postcode:		
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:					
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	17 JULY 87	Time:	1120L	

Copy sent. See file  
6413 pt J, enc. 60.



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

**A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**

July 23 230 am. within 1/2 hour.

**B. Description of Object.**

Number,  
Size,  
Shape,  
Colours,  
Brightness,  
Sound,  
Smell,

2 large Δ shape with  
multitude of lights going  
very large. change pattern.  
(Single white from distance)

**C. Exact Position of Observer.**

Geographical Location,  
Indoors Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,

Burton - on Trent power station

**D. How Object was Observed.**

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

Telescope

**E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**

(A Landmark may be useful) I come vertically down & hovered  
under pylon.

**F. Angle of Sight.**

**G. Distance.**

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)



**H. Movement of Object.**

**J. Met Conditions during Observation.**

Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist.

Clear with few clouds

**K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

**L. To Whom Reported.**

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

**M. Name and Address of Informant.**

Section 40

Section 40

Edington Birmingham

**N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

Section 40

Section 40

repeated a UFO earlier in the  
month & would like a reply. as f have given him

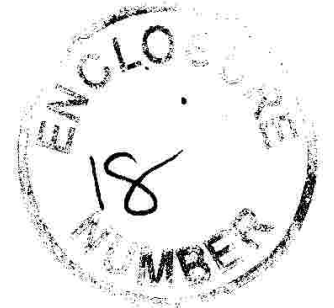
9/7/97  
over  
see

PAGE 001

TO SEC AS 2

21 JUL 97 15:14

enc - 10 of this file



ANNEX A TO  
ORDER NO 16 TO  
COC ORDERS  
DATED 7/JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 13 JULY 1997 2355  
FOR 5-60 SECS

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): SMALL SPHERICAL OBJECT YELLOW TO WHITE FAST MOVING WITH 'FIZZING' SOUND, LIKE A SMALL METEORITE.

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): FROM WAR MEMORIAL 1/2 MILE SOUTH OF Section 40 HOME

4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR): NAKED EYE

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): TRAVELLING EAST TO WEST ABOVE TREE LINE LIGHTING UP PATHWAY AND POSSIBLY DISAPPEARING IN TO A SLATE QUARRY.

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable):

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): ABOVE TREE LINE

8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): AS SEEN

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) CLEAR SKY

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-Lights):

..... QUARRY..... WAR MEMORIAL..... TREES.....  
.....  
.....

11. To Whom Reported: ..... **Section 40** ..... AIR OPS LEUCHARS

12. Name and Address for Informant: ..... **Section 40** .....

..... **Section 40** ..... FOLKAR ANGUS ..... **Section 40** .....  
..... **Section 40** .....

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered: .....

..... RETIRED POLICE OFFICER.....  
.....

14. Other Witnesses: ..... NO - HE WAS WALKING HIS DOG.....

..... DURING THE SIGHTING.....  
.....

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: ..... 14 JULY 0030.....

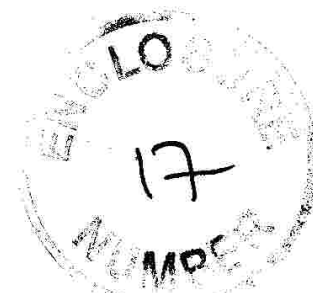
16. Is a Reply Requested: ..... NO.....

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.
2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.
3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext **Section 40**) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec (AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is 267.
4. Contact MOD Sec (AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax **Section 40**

EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED SIGNAL DEMAND THIS PAGE.





ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and  
Duration of Sighting

131248z Jul 97

2. Description of Object (No of  
objects, size, shape, colour,  
brightness)

An enormous tube in  
the sky, perhaps 1/2  
mile long by 1/4 mile  
wide, then cloud  
lifted and tube  
changed to a sort of  
funnel which then  
corkscrewed into the  
ground in the space  
of a few seconds.  
Wife had previously  
seen the object and  
had seen it as a  
rectangle and as a  
cube for 3-4 minutes.  
The shape was made up  
of a mass of small  
dots (like a dot  
matrix).

3. Location (indoor/outdoor  
stationary/moving)

Outside driving in  
car to NW object to  
NE

4. How observed (naked eye,  
binoculars, other optical  
device, still or moving)

Naked eyes

5. Direction in which object first  
seen (A landmark may be more  
useful than a badly estimated  
bearing)

To NE at car position  
4 miles SE of  
Ingleton travelling  
NW on the A65

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated  
heights are unreliable)

7. Distance (By reference to  
a known landmark)

No idea but very  
large

8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7  
may be of more use than  
estimates of course and speed)

More shape changing  
than particular  
movement

9. Met conditions during

observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	High and medium cloud
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	MOD

1.

12. Name and Address of Informant  
Name  
Address

Section 40

Allendale  
Northumberland  
Section 40

Section 40

13. Background of informant that  
may be volunteered

No believers in UFOs  
but mystified by the  
sighting and anxious  
to know whether  
anyone else has  
reported it, or  
indeed, what it was?

14. Other Witnesses

His wife who watched  
it for 3 to 4 minutes  
before pointing it  
out to him.

15. Date, Time of Receipt

131635z Jul 97

16. Any Unusual Meteorological  
Conditions

17. Remarks

The couple sounded  
thoroughly sensible,  
more concerned and  
curious than anything  
else. Probably  
wanted reassurance as  
well with a rational  
explanation!

Date: 13 Jul 97

Section 40

R02  
Air Force Duty Officer  
DCMC  
MB JOC136R Section 40

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A (3)  
DI55C  
ADGE1

\*\* TOTAL PAGE 003 \*\*

ENCLO 16

# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

<b>A</b>	Date:	12 July 97	Time:	1930	Duration of Sighting:	40 sec
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	1	Size:		Shape:	DISC PAPER PLATE
	Brightness:	1 UNDER NORTH	Sound:	NO	Smell:	NO
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	LYE GREEN, CHESHAM.			Indoors:	Outdoors: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:		Moving:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:		Camera:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	NE → BOVINGTON					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	450				
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			1/2 km or less.	
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	Smoothly SE				
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:					CLEAR UNDER CLOUDS.
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	NO				
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:	Press:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Police:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Military Organisation:					
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:		Name:	Section 40	Telex No:	Section 40
	Address:		Section 40	CHESHAM, Bucks	Postcode:	Section 40
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:	2 Adults, 2 children				
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:		Date:	12 JULY 97	Time:	1950

11-JUL-1997 01:50 WILTS POLICE HQ.  
ROUTINE  
FROM : D12001 AT 01:36 ON 11/07/97  
TO : M51002 AT 01:36 ON 11/07/97  
ALSO TO : DD5  
TITLE : UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS.

Section 40

P.01

0019/110797

FROM: SUPT, D DIVISION, SWINDON, WILTSHIRE CONSTABULARY.  
TO: COMMUNICATIONS AT H.Q.



REFERENCE NUMBER: 0019-110797

1). TIME AND DATE OF SIGHTING AND DURATION: FRIDAY: 11TH JULY 1997  
: APPROX 0010HRS  
LADY STILL OBSERVING LIGHTS AT THIS TIME: 0034HRS.

2). DESCRIPTION AND NUMBER OF OBJECTS ETC.: TWO POSSIELY THREE  
: LIGHTS IN SKY OVER TO  
THE WEST... SOMETIMES LIGHTS LOOK LIKE FIREWORKS - OTHER TIMES AS  
STARS. LIGHTS ARE GOING AROUND IN LITTLE TINY CIRCLES, FAIRLY  
BRIGHT, DID BREAK FOR A FEW SECONDS BUT ARE BACK AGAIN...

3). POSITION OF OBSERVER: LADY WITH PARTNER OBSERVING LIGHTS FROM  
: BEDROOM WINDOW, N.E. OF SWINDON CENTRE.

4). HOW OBSERVED: ARE LOOKED AT BY NAKED EYE...

5). DIRECTION OBJECT FIRST SEEN: -

6). ANGLE OF ELEVATION: -

7). DISTANCE OF OBJECT FROM OBSERVER: VERY DISTANT IN NIGHT SKY.

8). MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: OBJECTS, LIGHTS IN SKY DO NOT MOVE ANY  
: DISTANCE APPEAR TO REMAIN IN SAME AREA.

9). METEOROLOGICAL CONDITION: FINE, CLEAR, DRY NIGHT - STARS CAN  
: BE SEEN IN SKY.

10). NEARBY OBJECTS: NONE.

11). BY WHOM REPORTED: Section 40

12). NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT: Section 40  
: SWINDON, WILTSHIRE, Section 40

HOME TEL: Section 40

13). BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON INFORMANT: OVER 21.

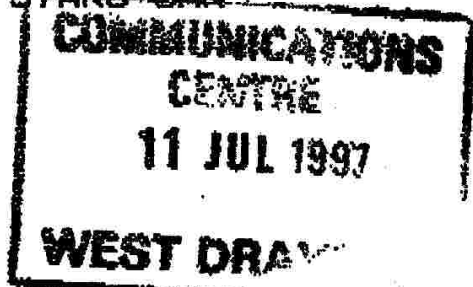
14). OTHER WITNESSES: YES... LADYS' PARTNER AT SAME ADDRESS

15). TIME AND DATE OF RECEIPT OF REPORT: 0019-110797

16). DOES WITNESS REQUIRE TO BE VISITED REGARDING INCIDENT?: NO

OFFICER DEALING: DETAILS RECORDED BY OPERATOR 9070 Section 40

AUTHORISING OFFICER: PS Section 40, COMMS SGT.



FILE  
PRESS OFFICER  
FORWARDED  
WEST DRAYTON

11 JUL 1997 01:51  
PAGE 002 TO SEC AS 2

Section 40 7:54

TOTAL P.01  
PAGE 001  
11 JUL 97

\*\* TOTAL PAGE 003 \*\*



# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

<b>A</b>	Date:	10 July 97	Time:	2145 <del>2142</del>	Duration of Sighting:	60 sec
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	1	Size:	30-40ft	Shape:	2 wings bot no fuselage
	Brightness:	NONE	Sound:	NONE	Other:	Black
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	ON A350 <del>at</del> Bradstone near Bournemouth Dorset	Indoors:	IN A CAR	Outdoors:	-
	Stationary:	-	Moving:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:	-	Camera:	-
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	NE direction					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	90°				
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			20ft	
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	None				
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:		Sky clear			
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	None				
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:	Press:	-	Police:	-	
	Military Organisation:	-				
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:		Name:		Section 40	
	Address:		Tel No:		Section 40	
	Postcode:					
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:		Section 40		COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE 11 JUL 1997 WEST DRAVTON	
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	10-7-97 <del>2150</del>	Time:	2250	

\*\* TOTAL PAGE 006 \*\*

ENCLOSURE 13

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

<b>A</b>	Date:	10 JULY 97	Time:	2000L	Duration of Sighting:	3730
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	2	Size:	—	Shape:	—
	Brightness:	FLASHING	Sound:	—	Smell:	—
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	New Romney STA COAST KENT		Indoors:		Outdoors:
<b>D</b>	Stationary:	STATIC	Moving:	<del>MOVING</del>		
	How Object was Observed:					
<b>E</b>	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Camera:	Type:
	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
<b>F</b>	ONE — SSW FROM NEW ROMNEY					
	SECOND — DUE WEST — " —					
<b>G</b>	Angle of Sight:	45°				
<b>H</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			5 MILES +	
<b>I</b>	Movement of Object:	STATIC				
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:					CLEAR NIGHT
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	—				
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:	Press:	—		Police:	KENT POLICE
	Military Organisation:	D+D.				
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:	Name:	Section 46		Tei No:	01233 625789
	Address:	REF NO 9/1429 KENT POLICE, ASHFORD.			Postcode:	—
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:	OFF DUTY POLICE OFFICER E ON DUTY AS WELL				3 PEOPLE
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	10 JULY 97.	Time:	2307Z	

Unit Ref: *Reply sent. Copy on file*  
*6413 pt J, enc 59.*  
BZN/392/1/PR

*UFO*

MOD Form 953  
(Revised 10/94)

*12/11*

# Low Flying Military Aircraft - Public Complaint

■ To be completed in CAPITALS  
**MOD** ■ Important ■  
Forward the completed form to  
the appropriate authorities listed  
at Section 1 within 24 hours

**MOD use only** First timer  LFA:  Serial No.:   
 as appropriate Other  File Ref:

**Action Branch:**

MOD Sec (AS) 2b     Sec HQ UKLF     RAF HQ STC  
 MOD Sec (NS) b     PL (LS) Claims 3     RAF HQ PTC

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
SECRET  
17 JUL 1997  
FILE

### Section 1

**From (Unit)** RAF BRIZE NORTON  
CARTERTON  
OXON OX18 3LX

**To**  as appropriate

MOD Sec (AS) 2b,  
Room 8249 Main Building,  
Whitehall, London. SW1A 2HB  
For complaints outside MATZ

MOD PL(LS) Claims 3,  
Room 812 Northumberland House  
Northumberland Avenue  
London WC2N 5BP

Complaints inside MATZ are to be dealt with by the local RAF Station

### Section 3

#### Location of Incident

OS Grid Ref:

a Address as at Section 2  
or  
 b Address

Town/City   
County   
Postcode

### Section 2

#### Details of Complainant

Name

Mr/Mrs/ Miss/Ms/Dr etc.

Address   
*Long Hamborough*

Town/City

County

Postcode

No.

### Section 4

#### Details of Incident

Date

How many Aircraft involved

Time(Local)

#### Type of Aircraft

If Known

or  as appropriate

Jet  Prop  Helo  Light a/c

Other

Continued overleaf



### Markings

as appropriate

Grey  Camouflaged  Red & White

Other

Estimated Height

Direction

### Particulars of Complaint

DRIVER A40  
from Carley to ~~Langham~~  
Langhamborough.  
Saw 2 orange lights  
& 2 red lights in  
mirror.  
No noise, at all.

Saw hazy orange  
cigar shape - directly  
behind.  
Is concerned that UFO may  
be experimental military ac - using  
Continue on an additional sheet if necessary *sketch*

### Claims (do not prompt complainant)

Has the incident given rise to any injury to persons and/or livestock or damage to property which will result in a claim for compensation being submitted to the Ministry of Defence?

Yes  No   as appropriate

If Yes, give details  
(and copy form to PL (L&S) Claims 3 )

### Section 5 Unit's Response

as appropriate

	Yes	No
Return telephone call	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Written acknowledgement (if Yes, attach copy to this form)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Low Flying Leaflet sent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15 Facts Info Sheet sent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other action taken	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Specify any other action taken

Claims to have been  
absolved by a UFO  
and lost 2 hours of  
life (several years ago)

### Details of individual receiving complaint

Time (local)   
Date complaint received

Signature

Name

Rank

No.

### ■ Important Reminder ■

The completed form is to be forwarded to the appropriate authorities listed at Section 1 within 24 hours

From: Flight Lieutenant D H W Section 40

ROYAL AIR FORCE  
Brize Norton  
Carterton  
Oxon  
OX18 3LS

Tel/Fax 01993-Section 40

BZN/392/1/PR

14 July 1997

Section 40

Longhamborough  
Oxon

Section 40

*Dear*

Section 40

I am writing to acknowledge your recent telephone message, in which you reported that you had observed some unusual aerial activity.

I have forwarded the details of your observation to the department in the Ministry of Defence that decides on what further action is to be taken.

*Yours*

Section 40

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	April 97 and 9 Jul 97
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Not known - see below
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	-
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye and photographed on each occasion
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	not given
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	not given
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	not given
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	-
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	-
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	-
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	Many people, see below

12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Not given, from Bournemouth
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	-
14. Other Witnesses	-
15. Date, Time of Receipt	121950z Jul 97
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	-
17. Remarks	<p>The lady from Bournemouth was desperate to show some photographs, which she had taken in the New Forest area, to someone in authority. On her first contact with me she could not believe that the MOD did not have someone available to assess her photos. Eventually rang off saying she would speak to someone in the States. Came back an hour later and <b>agreed that she would speak to Sec(AS) on Monday morning.</b> She sounded genuine and sounded very concerned about what the photos showed. Said that she had been hounded by a UFO (?) magazine reporter.</p>

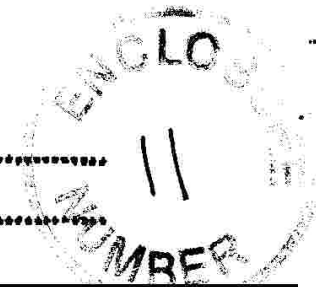
Date: 12 Jul 97

Section 40

RO2  
Air Force Duty Officer  
DCMC

Date: 11-7-97

To: Avonential Information Service



From: P.C. [Section 40] TEL [Section 40]

ENQUIRY CENTRE [Section 40] RECEPTION - EXETER

Fax Number: [Section 40]

Number of pages (including this page): 4

Comments

SIGHTING OF UFO / PHENOMENON  
AS ATTACHED.

FEC EAST Fax [Section 40] 11 Jul '97 15:54 P.02/04

SCREEN PRINT FROM TERMINAL 1916 15:44:29 11 Jul 1997 FOR CC.OPERATOR 12231  
CONFIDENTIAL. THIS PRINT OUT IS COVERED BY THE DATA PROTECTION ACT

URN 972 Sen OSH Vdu OSHES/OSHEB Tme 15:32 Dte 11/07/97 Op 12231

Reported by FEC 0990 700 400 PH 01837 89019

Brief Incident Details

SIGHTING OF UFO OR UNKNOWN PHENOMENON.  
SEEN AT 2245 HRS ON WEDNESDAY 9TH JULY 1997. DETAILS IN LOG.

Location of Incident

Feature [Section 40]  
Street NOSTREETNAME  
Area [Section 40] OKEHAMPTON, DEVON  
Beat JO2H OSGR 2619009920 Location Ref 35/26/1/120

Caller

Name [Section 40] Title MRS  
House [Section 40] Street NOSTREETNAME  
Area [Section 40] OKEHAMPTON, DEVON  
Tel. No [Section 40] Ex. Dir. N

Further Incident Details

Time and Date of Incident 2245 09/07/97  
Classification MISCELLANEOUS OTHER MISCELLANEOUS INCIDENT  
Graded Response NON ATTENDANCE

, (O)pn, (L)og, (AP)rs, p(R)t, (U)pd, r(E)s, e(X)it,

CONFIDENTIAL. THIS PRINT OUT IS COVERED BY THE DATA PROTECTION ACT

\*\*\* END OF PRINT \*\*\*

\*\* 800 398d 78101 \*\*

FEC EAST

Fax Section 40 1

11 Jul '97 15:55

P.03/04

SCREEN PRINT FROM TERMINAL 1916 15:44:38 11 Jul 1997 FOR CC.OPERATOR 12231  
 CONFIDENTIAL. THIS PRINT OUT IS COVERED BY THE DATA PROTECTION ACT

URN 972 Stn OSH Vdu OSHE8/OSHE8 Tme 1532 Dte 11/07/97 Op 12231  
 Sect Section 40 OKEHAMPTON, DEVO

Beat JO2H OSGR 2619009920 CH 5 Response NON ATTENDANCE  
 Type MISCELLANEOUS OTHER MISCELLANEOUS INCIDENT 09/07/97 2245  
 Detail SIGHTING OF UFO OR UNKOWN PHENOMENON.

SEEN AT 2245 HRS ON WEDNESDAY 9TH JULY 1997. DETAILS IN LOG.

Caller Section 40 NOSTRE Tel Section 40

Op Time Date Text Page 1 of 2  
 12231 1535 11/07 CALLER STATES THAT SHE AND FRIEND SAW THE FOLLOWING  
 1536 11/07 DESCRIBED PHENOMENON.  
 IT WAS A VERTICAL ORANGE LINE IN THE SKY WHICH WAS  
 1536 11/07 STATIONARY VARIED IN THICKNESS AND AT THE BOTTOM WAS AN  
 ORANGE BALL. IT LASTED FOR ABOUT 3 MINUTES.  
 SHE WAS LOOKING DUE WEST FROM HER FARM LOCATION AND THE  
 1538 11/07 SIGHTING WOULD HAVE BEEN AT A 45 DEGREE ANGLE.  
 1539 11/07 SHE COULD NOT JUDGE THE DISTANCE BUT SAID IT WAS  
 OBVIOUSLY QUITE A LONG WAY FROM HER AND THE HEIGHT AND  
 1540 11/07 ITS EXTENT APPEARED VAST. THE SKY WAS CLEAR OF CLOUD AT  
 THE TIME.

. (O)pn, (L)og, (AP)rs,p(R)t, (U)pd,r(E)s,(X)it, (P)age,

CONFIDENTIAL. THIS PRINT OUT IS COVERED BY THE DATA PROTECTION ACT

FEC EAST

Fax: Section 40

11 Jul '97 15:56

P.04/04

SCREEN PRINT FROM TERMINAL 1916 15:44:46 11 Jul 1997 FOR CC.OPERATOR 12231  
 CONFIDENTIAL. THIS PRINT OUT IS COVERED BY THE DATA PROTECTION ACT

URN 972 Stn OSH Vdu OSHE8/OSHE8 Tme 1532 Dte 11/07/97 Op 12231  
 Locn Section 40 OKEHAMPTON, DEVO

Beat JO2H OSGR 2619009920 CH 5 Response NON ATTENDANCE  
 Type MISCELLANEOUS OTHER MISCELLANEOUS INCIDENT 09/07/97 2245  
 Detail SIGHTING OF UFO OR UNKOWN PHENOMENON.

SEEN AT 2245 HRS ON WEDNESDAY 9TH JULY 1997. DETAILS IN LOG.

Caller Section 40 NOSTRE Tel Section 40

Op Time Date Text Page 2 of 2  
 12231 1543 11/07 CONTACTED AERONUATICAL INFORMATION SERVICES AS PER PPS  
 M48. THEY REQUESTED THAT DETAILS BE FAXED TO THEM FOR  
 ATTENTION.  
 1543 11/07 FAX NUMBER IS 01895 42 Section 40

800 398d

2 58 038 01

20:51 26. 700 11

ENCLOSURE  
10  
NUMBER

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

**A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**

9 July 11.5 pm for 1 hour, 10 July 10pm

**B. Description of Object.**

Number, white lights 5 or 6 flashing

Size, silent

Shape, changed shape

Colours, Round very bright disappearing then

Brightness, appearing. On 10 July orange lights

**C. Exact Position of Observer.**

Geographical Location, A38  
Indoors, Outdoors Nr Lichfield  
Stationary, Moving,

**D. How Object was Observed.**

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

Reply sent.  
See file

**E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful)

6413 pt J

**F. Angle of Sight.** Northwards

enc. 60.

**G. Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

**H. Movement of Object.** About 1 mile away

**J. Met Conditions during Observation.**

Moving Clouds, Clear  
Haze, Mist.

See other report  
on this file

**K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

enc. 19

**L. To Whom Reported.**

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

Birmingham ATC

**M. Name and Address of Informant.**

Section 40

Birmingham

**N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

On 11th July went to Cannock Chase - Lord Lichfields grounds for sky watch & saw it again.

**O. Other Witnesses.**

3 Others

**P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

13 1510 Z JUL 97.

TOP



FEED DIRECTION



UNCLASSIFIED

CWV144 10/2019 191C1826

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 101320Z JUL 97

FROM RAF WITTERING  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

REDACTED ON ORIGINAL

FOR SEC(AS)2A

A [REDACTED] 2340 10 MINUTES

B ONE OBJECT SIZE OF MET BALLOON ROUND SHAPE DARK COLOUR BUT HAD ORANGE GLOW BEHIND

C OBJECT SEEN TO THE WEST OF STAMFORD FROM INSIDE WITNESSES HOUSE

D SEEN WITH NAKED EYE AND THEN FOLLOWED WITH BINOCULARS

E NIL

F NIL

G NIL

H STATIONARY AND THEN CLIMBED VERTICALLY

J CLEAR

K NIL

L NIL

M MRS [REDACTED] STAMFORD CAMBS.

PAGE 2 R0DBYL 0023 UNCLAS

N NIL

O WITNESSES PARENTS

P 10 JUL 97 1254

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CME 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAI 1 DI 55



ENCLOSURE  
8

- A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting - Local times to be quoted.  
JULY 9th 1997 0930 - 0940 PM LOCAL TIME
- B Description of Object - Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc.  
BRIGHT LIGHT (WHITE) COMET SHAPE WITH TAIL (FOR ABOUT 10 MINUTES)  
RED GLOW FOR THE TAIL
- C Exact Position of Observer - Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.  
NOT KNOWN NEAR GREAT DUN MOW
- D How Observed - Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.  
NOT SPECIFIED BINOCULARS & NAKED EYE
- E Direction in which Object was First Seen - A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.  
NOT SPECIFIED WEST
- F Angular Elevation of Object - Estimated heights are unreliable.  
NOT SPECIFIED
- G Distance of Object from Observer - By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.  
NOT SPECIFIED
- H Movements of Object - Change in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.  
NOT SPECIFIED MOVING TOWARDS HORIZON
- J Meteorological Conditions During Observations - Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc.  
CLEAR SKY NOT REPORTED - BELOW SKY CLEAR - NOT / DARK
- K Nearby Objects - Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.  
NOT SPECIFIED
- L To Whom Reported - Police, military organisation, the press, etc.  
TO STANSTED ATC (ADMIN ANSWER PHONE)
- M Name and Address of Informant  
Section 40
- N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
NO OTHER INFORMATION
- O Other Witnesses  
KALISHORU (S) WIFE
- P Date and Time of Receipt of Report  
PLAYS BACK ON ANSWER PHONE 10/7/97

The details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on 7-144-Section 40

The completed form report is to be sent by the originating air traffic service unit to the Ministry of Defence Sec (AS), RAF Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB.

RE OUR TELEPHONE CONVERSATION TODAY - I WILL LEAVE YOU TO TAKE FURTHER ACTION

Section 40 ATC WATCH MANAGER STANSTED

Form: SS/FORM/047

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE Issue  
10 JUL 1997  
WEST DRAYTON

14 September 1995

10 JUL '97 10:22  
200.998 PAGE.002

2 50 035 01 TO SEC AS 2

\*\*\*END\*\*\*  
01279 66 Section 40 001  
22:01:22 10 JUL 97



- A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting - Local times to be quoted.  
JULY 9<sup>th</sup> 1997 0910 LOCAL
- B Description of Object - Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc.  
ORANGE DISC-LIKE
- C Exact Position of Observer - Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.  
HAYES HILL, CAMBRIDGESHIRE, OUTDOORS
- D How Observed - Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.  
NAKED EYE
- E Direction in which Object was First Seen - A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.  
SOUTH WEST
- F Angular Elevation of Object - Estimated heights are unreliable.  
SAME HEIGHT AS TWO INBOUND AIRCRAFT TO STANSTED, SEEN BETWEEN THEM
- G Distance of Object from Observer - By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.  
ABOVE - CLUSE
- H Movements of Object - Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.  
APPEARED BETWEEN THE TWO AIRCRAFT BRIEFLY THEN DISAPPEARED AT HIGH SPEED
- J Meteorological Conditions During Observations - Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc.  
CLEAR - DUSK
- K Nearby Objects - Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.
- L To Whom Reported - Police, military organisation, the press, etc.  
REPORTED TO "GLOW UFO" WHO THEN REPORTED TO STANSTED ATC
- M Name and Address of Informant  
"GLOW UFO" Section 40 CAMBS
- N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
PERSON WHO SAW OBJECT WAS Section 40 OF Section 40 - ADDRESSES NOT KNOWN.
- O Other Witnesses  
NOT KNOWN
- P Date and Time of Receipt of Report  
REQUESTED BY STANSTED ATC AT 1230 ON JULY 10<sup>th</sup> 1997

The details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on 7-144-6 Section 40

The completed form report is to be sent by the originating air traffic service unit to the Ministry of Defence Sec (AS),

AS AGREED ON TELEPHONE I WILL EXPECT YOU TO SEND ON TO MOD.

TRAVIS Section 40 ATC WATCH MANAGER STANSTED

NB. NO RADAR OR PILOT REPORT ON THE ITEM ABOVE.

Form: SS/FORM/047


Issue 1

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
14 SEP 1997  
10 JUL 1997  
\*\*\*END\*\*\*  
WEST BRAYTON

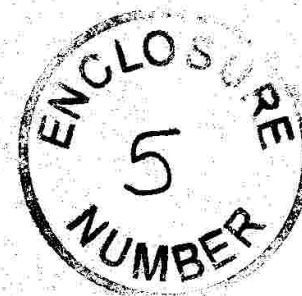
Section 40

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	8 July 3:15 AM
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One light with 3 flashing lights on the side.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	From bedroom window
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Seen facing north
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moved around erratically.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

<p>11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)</p>	
<p>12. Name, address and telephone no of informant</p>	<p>Section 40 </p>
<p>13. Any further detail volunteered</p>	<p>Waltham Abbey, Essex.</p>
<p>14. Other witnesses</p>	
<p>15. Date and time of receipt</p>	<p>8 July 0940</p>
<p>16. Remarks</p>	<p>Message left on 'UFO' answerphone. Reply sent. See file 6413 pt J enc 48.</p>

TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWD015 09/0107 190C0057

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 090010Z JUL 97

FROM RAF BUCHAN  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F/IAW

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT REPORT.

1. 082345L - 090015L JUL 97.
2. ROUND LIGHT SIZE OF 5 (FIVE) PENCE PIECE THROUGH BINOCULARS.
3. LERWICK COASTGUARD STATION, 6008.9N 00108.2W.
4. NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS.
5. DUE EAST.
6. 40 DEGREES ELEVATION.
7. APPROX 60 - 80 MILES.
8. MOVED SOUTH TO BEARING OF 140 DEGREES.
9. CLEAR SKIES OCCASIONAL CLOUD.
10. NIL - OVER SEA
11. OBJECT REPORTED BY SEVERAL CIVILIANS TO SHETLAND/LERWICK COASTGUARD, WHO SAW IT THEMSELVES.
12. Section 40 SHETLANDS COASTGUARD, LERWICK,

PAGE 2 RBDAPP 0001 UNCLAS  
PHONE: 01595 292976.

13. NIL
  14. SEE ABOVE PARA 11.
  15. 090030L JUL 97.
  16. NIL
  17. REPORT TAKEN BY FLT LT Section 40 DUTY WATCH COMMANDER.
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F  
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CME 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )  
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
CAI 1 DI 55

DISTRIBUTION IAW

F  
NO SDL

\*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D



ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	082115z Jul 97 for some time
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Bright orange ball with tail
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	driving in car
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	West north west
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	High in sky
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	NK
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Stationary
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Clear
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nothing of note
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	MOD

12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	
14. Other Witnesses	
15. Date, Time of Receipt	082135z Jul 97
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	
17. Remarks	Sounded a sensible fellow

Date: 08 Jul 97

Section 40 [REDACTED]  
RO2  
Air Force Duty Officer  
DCMC  
MB JOC136R Section 40 [REDACTED]

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A (3)  
DI55C  
ADGE1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. 08/07/97 - 2210L for 30 mins.

B. ONE object, four lights



yellow/orange colour, three small ones brighter than a 'diffused' centre one.

LO  
3  
MDE

NO sound or smell.

C. from observers' lounge, then front garden.

D. Naked eye, then binoculars.

E. NWly - over Hope Mountain.

F. unable to give elevation or height estimate.

G. 3 miles.

H. Moving slowly, first to north, then returned to original position, moved north again, then dropped behind trees on the mountain.

J. Dry & Clear.

K. Telephone mast on mountain.

L. North Wales Police, Eastern Area Control Room,

Wrexham. Tel. 01978-290222.

Incident # 0124/E/090797.

M. Section 40

WREXHAM.

CLWYD

Tel. Section 40

N. \_\_\_\_\_

Section 40

O. \_\_\_\_\_

P. 09/07/97 - 1215L.

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
09 JUL 1997

TOTAL P.01

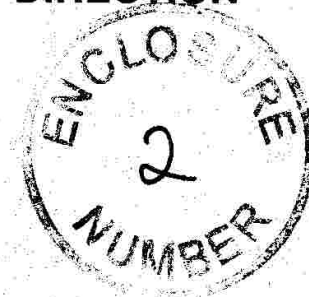
+44895427 Section 40 PAGE.001

9 JUL 97 12:44



TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION



UNCLASSIFIED  
RESTRICTED

CWV168 08/1911 189C2325

FOR CAB

PRIORITY 081820Z JUL 97

FROM RAF WADDINGTON  
TO HQSTC  
MODUK AIR

RESTRICTED UNCLASSIFIED

SIC IBF/IBJ/JDA  
MODUK AIR FOR AFDO. HQSTC FOR UKRAOC. WG CDR GE AND SEC(AS)2A1  
SUBJECT REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED LOW FLYING OBJECT  
A. 072305Z JUL 3 TO 4 MINUTES  
B. BRIGHT LIGHT  
C. BETWEEN BRUNSWICK DRIVE AND BURGH ROAD TOWARDS THE REST.  
STATIONARY  
D. NAKED EYE  
E. TO NORTH EAST OF PERSON BUT OVER LAND  
F. DIRECTLY ABOVE  
G. NOT KNOWN  
H. LIGHT NOT MOVING  
I. CLEAR SKIES. WARM. STARS VISIBLE  
J. SMALL AIRFIELD. LASER DISPLAY AT NORTH. SHORE SOCIAL CLUB VISIBLE

PAGE 2 RBDAIX 0015 RESTRICTED

TO PERSON

K. OPS OFFICER RAF WADDINGTON

L. [Redacted] Section 40 SKEGNESS. [Redacted] Section 40

M. CHAMBERMAID AM. CRAFT WORKER PM

N. NIL

O. 0020Z 8 JUL 97

P. NIL

Q. NIL

BT

DISTRIBUTION IBF

F

CAJ 1 DD OR 5(AIR) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

DISTRIBUTION IBJ

F

CXL 1 DD EW&R ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

UNCLASSIFIED  
RESTRICTED

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting( Local times to be quoted ) **6<sup>th</sup> JULY 97** **1730-1800 5 MINUTES**
- b. Description of Object ( No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc )  
**LONG SILVER ROD WITH RED BOX AT REAR VERY BRIGHT  
NO SOUND**
- c. Exact Position Observed. ( Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving )  
**OUTDOORS O.S. REF. DEAN ROCKS 026 040 MOVING  
NE TO EAST**
- d. How Observed ( Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera )  
**NAKED EYE**
- e. Direction in which Object was first seen ( A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing )
- f. Angle of Sight ( Estimated heights are unreliable )  
**75°**
- g. Distance ( By reference to a known Landmark if possible )  
**100 METRES**
- h. Movements ( Changes in E,F,G may be of more use )  
**STRAIGHT**
- i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. ( Moving clouds Mist etc. )  
**NO CLOUD**
- j. Nearby Objects ( Telephone lines Spires Etc. )  
**NO**
- k. To Whom Reported ( Police, Military Organisations, the Press )

l. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

ROACHES, MOSSLEY  
LANCS.

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

OUTDOOR PURSUITS INSTRUCTOR

n. Other Witnesses

3 OTHERS

Section 40

o. Date and Time of Receipt

7<sup>th</sup> JULY 97 2145

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTIC on 7-144

Section 40

(01895-42

Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence  
Sec (AS) 2A  
Room 8245  
RAF Main Building  
Whitehall  
LON DON SW1A 2HB

TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTIONUNCLASSIFIED  
R E S T R I C T E D

CWV167 08/1910 189C2324

FOR CAB

PRIORITY 081815Z JUL 97

FROM RAF WADDINGTON  
TO HQSTC  
MODUK AIR

R E S T R I C T E D UNCLASSIFIED

SIC IBF/IBJ/JDA

MODUK AIR FOR AFDO. HQSTC FOR UKRAOC. WG CDR GE AND SEC(AS)2A1

SUBJECT REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED LOW FLYING OBJECT

A. 062300 JUL TO 070245 JUL 97 LOCAL TIME

B. LIKE A BRIGHT STAR SHAPE UNKNOWN SPARKLING RED GREEN BLUE WHITE  
LIGHTS LATER A SECOND ONE APPEARED NO SOUND

C. ON DOORSTEP OR HOME THEN FROM WINDOW

D. NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS

E. 1ST OBJECT AREA MABELTHORPE NORTHERLY, 2ND OBJECT TOWARDS LINCOLN

F. 70 DEGREES APPROX

G. NO IDEA BUT A LONG WAY AWAY

H. ERRATIC UP AND DOWN SIDE AND SIDE CIRCLING EVENTUALLY MOVING

SLOWING NORTH AND SOUTH

I. MAINLY CLEAR PATCHY CLOUD

PAGE 2 RBDAX 0014 R E S T R I C T E D

J. NONE

K. POLICE STATION AT SKEGNESS ALSO SAW OBJECT

L. MRS Section 40

SKEGNESS. Section 40 LINCOLNSHIRE

M. A BIT RELUCTANT DOES NOT WANT TO BE THOUGHT STUPID

N. FIRST SEEN BY Section 40 SON WHO WAS SMOKING ON THE DOORSTEP

O. 0100(L) JUL 7 TO ORDERLY OFFICER

P. YES

Q. NIL

BT

DISTRIBUTION IBF

F

CAJ 1 DD OR 5(AIR) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

DISTRIBUTION IBJ

F

CXL 1 DD EW&amp;R ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR) )

UNCLASSIFIED  
R E S T R I C T E D